

July 2004

# NEISS Coding Manual

All Injury



## Table of Contents

<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>System Enhancements .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>General Instructions .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>General NEISS Reporting Rule .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Coding and Data Entry .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Specific Coding Instructions .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Medical Information Codes .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Definitions of Selected Diagnoses .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Products.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Other Codeable Information.....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Patient Confidentiality .....</b>	<b>30</b>

## Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 25 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

## System Enhancements

While the NEISS continues to be the most important surveillance system tracking consumer product-related injuries, in 2000 CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control (CDC), began an expansion of NEISS to an all injury system. The scope of NEISS was increased from a system collecting only consumer product-related injuries to one that includes first visits to an emergency department (ED) for all injuries regardless of product involvement, injury intent or occurrence at work. NEISS also includes illnesses if a consumer product or recreational activity is associated with the onset of the illness or if the illness is causally linked to a work activity.

NEISS is now an important public health research tool not only for the Consumer Product Safety Commission but also for many other agencies and researchers.

## General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

### Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

## General NEISS Reporting Rule

### Do Report

All first visits to your hospital ED for:

- injuries, regardless of product involvement and regardless of intent
- illnesses if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.
- illnesses causally linked to a work activity

### Definitions

**Injury** is generally defined as a medical condition resulting from contact with an external force, such as mechanical injury, chemicals and poisons, temperature extremes, electricity, radiation, interpersonal violence and self harm. Injuries typically involve a single, instantaneous event such as a cut, fracture, sprain, amputation, etc.

**Report All Injuries**

All injuries, **with or without product involvement**, qualify for NEISS and should be reported. Reportable injuries include those occurring while **in recreation**, while **at work** and whether **intentional or unintentional**. Listed below are some examples of reportable injuries:

- amputation, laceration, burns, anoxia, etc.;
- bite or sting injury;
- injury due to assault or suicide attempt;
- needle stick injury;
- injury associated with exposure to chemicals, pesticides, etc.;
- injury related to a motor vehicle crash; and
- gunshot wound.

Note that symptoms (e.g. tingling, numbness, shortness of breath, rash with unspecified source, pain of unspecified cause,) may indicate either an illness or an injury. However, symptoms-only cases are reportable only if an external cause is noted in the ED record. Otherwise, treat such symptoms-only cases as illnesses.

**Report Illnesses if Product-Related and if Causal Link Exists**

Illnesses or disorders qualify for NEISS and should be reported if the ED record mentions that a **consumer product or recreational activity is associated with the onset of the illness**, or if there is a **causal link between the illness or disorder and a work activity**. Some examples of reportable illnesses and disorders related to a medical device or work activity are:

- repeated trauma disorders from work activities (e.g. carpal tunnel);
- welder's UV keratitis

**Do Not Report**

**An illness or disorder is not reportable** if the ED record does **not mention that a consumer product or recreational activity is associated with the onset of the illness** or does **not have a causal link to a work activity**. Some specific examples of illnesses or disorders that **typically** are not reportable are:

- chronic conditions, such as cancer, diabetes heart disease, arthritis, etc.;
- infections such as the "flu," sore throat, sexually transmitted diseases, etc.;
- psychiatric conditions, such as anxiety,
- depression and psychosis, etc.; and
- neurological conditions, such as stroke and epilepsy.

**Do not report** routine visits for either screening or treatment referral for drugs or alcohol use.

Also **do not report** a case if the specific injury or illnesses was **previously treated in this or any other hospital**.

Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance on in-scope definitions and appropriate coding (1-800-638-8095).

## Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first one, code each of the visits separately.

## Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments



## Medical Information Codes

### Date of Treatment (8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

### Case Number (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

**Date of Birth**

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

**Age of Patient**

(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, the age of patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;" e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

**Gender of Patient**

(1 space)

Indicate the gender of the patient with one of the codes listed:

<u>Gender</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0



**Diagnosis**  
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the attending physician's diagnosis to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product which is not listed in the Coding Manual, or if the product code is underlined, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

## Definitions of Selected Diagnoses

- **ANOXIA:** Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:
  1. The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.
  2. The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).
- **ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs. The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.
- **BURN INJURIES:** Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Patient burned when hot water spilled onto his arm.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn

*Note: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.*

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Burns from arcing, electrical products.  | 46, Electric burn         |
| Burn/cell damage by radiation, ultraviolet microwaves, laser beams or radioactive materials. | 73, Radiation burn        |
| Burn caused by exposure to lamp  | 73, Radiation burn        |
| Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp  | 73, Radiation burn        |
| Pulmonary burns  | 62, Internal organ injury |
- **CHOKING**: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.
  - **INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT**: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:
    1. The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
    2. The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.
  - **POISONING**: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:
    1. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)
    2. Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)
    3. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

- **OTHER/NOT STATED:** If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

**Body Part Affected**  
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<b>Body Part Affected</b>	<b>Code</b>
Arm, lower ( <u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower ( <u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper ( <u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

## Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

- **BACK INJURIES:** For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk.

(Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

- **BURN INJURIES:**
  1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part.
  2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
  3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
  4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.
- **EYE INJURIES:**
  1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
  2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.
- **HEAD INJURIES:** When coding head injuries, code the most specific diagnosis given. When there is no specific diagnosis for a head injury, it should be coded as an internal organ injury (62). Coding the most specific diagnosis should not take precedence over coding the most severe injury. For example, "internal" head injuries such as subdural hematoma, hemorrhaging, etc., should also be coded as internal organ injury (62). If the diagnosis only states "hematoma to the head", then the diagnosis should be coded as hematoma (58). When there are two injuries even to the head, code the most severe.



- **INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:**

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

**Body Part Affected**  
(2 spaces)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation	5
Left without being seen	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

*NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.*

## Products

### Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

If **no product** is mentioned in the ED record, use product code **7878**. If a (non-consumer) product is mentioned in the ED record, but you cannot find an appropriate code in the alphabetic index, use product code **7878**. If a case also mentions a second product that is a codeable consumer product, code only the consumer product. When using product code **7878**, **always** use 0000 in the second product position.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000)

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a parked motor vehicle.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 1901 (motor vehicle) **or**

Code: Product 1 = 1901 (motor vehicle) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

**Product Information Needed**

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

**To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).**

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

**Assignment of Product Code**

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

<b>Bedspreads, throws or comforters</b>	<b>0667</b>
is also listed as	
<b>Comforters</b>	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	<b>0667</b>
and	
<b>Throws</b>	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	<b>0667</b>

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

<b>Afghans</b>	
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters	<b>0667</b>
<b>Handbags</b>	
Use: Clothing accessories	<b>1647</b>

**Specific Product Codes**

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

**Pillows**

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows)	<b>4050</b>
Waterbeds or water pillows	<b>0662</b>

**“Other” Products in a Category**

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Armoire	4013, Other furniture

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

**“Not Specified” Product in a Category**

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:

**Soldering Irons**

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment	<b>0866</b>
Non-electric soldering equipment	<b>0868</b>

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified	<b>0859</b>
---	-------------

**Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”**

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

<b>Bottle Openers</b>	<b>0422</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Can Openers	

**Adult Games***Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**5004***Also consider:*

Sports

**Products Excluded from a Code**

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:**Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

**Buckets or Pails 1143****Products Included in a Code**

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

**Product Parts**

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), use code = 7878, no product involved/other product involved.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injury from wringer on a washing machine

0102, Wringer washing machines

Injury from handlebars of bicycle

5040, Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Injured on piece of broken glass

7878, No product involved

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

**Toys**

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")	5004, Toys, not elsewhere classified
2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)	5004, Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Sports and Games**

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning and chemical burn cases for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product code is underlined in the alphabetic section (meaning it is not a consumer product under CPSC's jurisdiction), if the product is unknown, or if you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

**No Product Involved, or Product Not Listed**

Use product code **7878** in the first product position if a product is unknown or not mentioned, or if the product mentioned is not a consumer product (for example, sidewalks or driveways). If a case also mentions a second product that is a consumer product, code only the consumer product.

When using product code 7878, **always** use 0000 in the second product position.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Fell off bike and lacerated knee on sidewalk	5040, Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
Fell on driveway and fractured hip	7878, Other product/no product involved



## Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

### Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

- The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that a fire and/or smoke inhalation was involved. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

### House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved an out of scope product (denoted by an underlined product code in the coding manual) or a drug/medication code, code both 1866 and the out of scope product.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
House fire	1866, General room involvement in fire
Kitchen fire started on electric range	0259, Electric ranges
Food fire in kitchen	1866, General room involvement in fire <i>and</i> 1933, Food

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to show that a fire and/or smoke inhalation was involved. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

**Product Fires**

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that a fire and/or smoke inhalation was involved.

**Hot Water**

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

*Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.*

**Carbon Monoxide**

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

## Other Codeable Information

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the four categories below to indicate whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults, self-inflicted injuries, and injuries related to law enforcement activities - *Codes 1, 2, & 3*) or an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*).

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

### Injury Intent

***Assault/Intentional injury – Code 1:*** Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing, regardless of the age of the victim, involvement of a product, or occurrence on the job. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts. Also included are injuries resulting from civil disorders and other conflict situations (e.g. riots, strikes, terrorist activities, etc.).

#### Includes:

- victim of fight
- innocent bystander shot in drive by incident
- perpetrator stabbed by store clerk during robbery
- victim attacked by dog (**code as 0**)
- victim of rape or other sexual assault
- injured protest march participant

#### Excludes:

- accidental shooting victim (**code as 0**)
- accidental drug overdose victim (**code as 0**)
- teenager injured while horsing around (**code as 0**)
- child shot playing with a BB gun (**code as 0**)
- victim attacked by dog (**code as 0**)

**Self inflicted injury – Code 2:** Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was trying to take their life. Also includes a deliberate violent act inflicted on oneself with the intent to harm oneself.

Includes:

- self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation

Excludes:

- injury associated with excessive alcohol intake at party  
**(code as 0)**
- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom  
**(code as 0)**

**Legal Intervention – Code 3:** Includes injuries or poisonings caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police
- demonstrator sprayed with tear gas or pepper spray by police
- suspect injured by police baton while being arrested

Excludes:

- police injured someone, but not in the line of duty  
**(code as 1)**
- police injured spouse or partner during domestic dispute  
**(code as 1)**

**Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0:** Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as “accidents” regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot
- 80 year old experienced adverse reaction to prescribed drug
- driver of motor vehicle rear ended at stop light

**Incident Locale**  
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<b>Incident Locale</b>	<b>Code</b>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**Locale** **Code**  
**Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.).....1**

Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage of a home
- Driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

**Farm/Ranch .....2**

Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

**Street or Highway.....4**

Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

**Other public property ..... 5**Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Nightclub
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Other public property

**Manufactured (Mobile) home ..... 6****Industrial place ..... 7**Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

**School ..... 8**Includes:

- Children's day care facilities and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

**Place of recreation or sports ..... 9**Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

**Not recorded ..... 0**Includes:

- Locale not stated on emergency department record

**Fire Involvement**  
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke or use code 0.

Use codes 1, 2, or 3 to show whether the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

**Occupational (Work-Related) Incident**  
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an injury or illness occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity.

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or
- the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "lacerated hand while washing dishes at the tavern," "bicyclist hit by car while delivering newspapers at 5 a.m.," or
- it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or
- it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "fell carrying milk pails from the barn," "tripped while clearing tables at parent's restaurant," or
- it is covered under workman's compensation.



**Race**  
(1 space)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. Use "other" for the race if it is other than "white" or "black." If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
White	1
Black	2
Other	3
Not stated in ED record	0

If "other" is used, please specify the **other race** in the free text area that follows the codes. Examples of "other race" entries that may be seen in the emergency department record are:

- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic

Even if race is entered as "white" or "black," the entry cursor will pause on the free-text line to allow you to enter the patient's **ethnicity** (e.g. "Hispanic").

**Comments**  
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries.

**Incident Sequence**

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information.

Example:

- Cleaning ear with cotton swab when cotton lodged in ear, at home.
- Rubber sandals broke, victim tripped on carpet at school.
- Someone stepped on his hand while tackling ball carrier in football game at high school.

**Brand Name** Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

**Product Description** Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Product Code

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

*In Comments:* Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

*In Comments:* Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!**

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

## Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

# NEISS PRODUCT CODES

## A

**Abrasive cleaners.....0953**

*Also consider:*

Scouring pads or steel wool

**Abrasive compounds, workshop**

*Use:* Workshop compounds or

chemicals.....0833

**Acetaminophen**

*Use:* Aspirin substitutes.....1930

**Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)**

*Use:* Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....1923

**Acetylene torches**

*Use:* Cutting torches .....0874

**Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .....0936**

*Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

**Adapters, voltage**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....4062

*Also consider:*

Electrical testing equipment

**Adding machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines .....0571

**Additives, automotive**

*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .....0955

**Adhesive tapes**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .....0927

**Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909**

*Also consider:*

Glue guns

**Adult games**

*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

*Use:* Computers (equipment

and electronic games) .....0557

Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

*Also consider:*

Sports

**Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)**

*Use:* Toilets.....0649

**Aerobics**

*Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*;

incl. aerobics, stretching,

walking, jogging and running

(excl. track and field) .....3299

**Aerosol containers .....1133**

*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.*

*Also, code the container contents if possible.*

<b>Afghans</b> <i>Use:</i> Bedspreads, throws or comforters .....	<b>0667</b>	<b>Air hammers</b> <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools.....	<b>0809</b>
<b>After shaves</b> <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics.....	<b>1913</b>	<b>Air hockey / table hockey</b> <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>5004</b>
<b>Agricultural chemicals</b> <i>Use:</i> Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	<b>1053</b>	<b>Air mattresses</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....	<b>5029</b>
<b>Agricultural equipment</b> <i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment .....	<b>2200</b>	Inflatable furniture.....	<b>4011</b>
<b>Air compressors</b> <i>If a separate unit, use:</i> Air compressors, separate .....	<b>0823</b>	<b>Air purifiers</b> .....	<b>0307</b>
<i>If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.</i>		<i>Also consider:</i> Humidifiers Vaporizers	
<b>Air conditioners</b> .....	<b>0381</b>	<b>Air tanks (oxygen)</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Cutting torches.....	<b>0874</b>
<b>Air conditioning/heating systems, combination</b> <i>Use:</i> Heat pumps .....	<b>0365</b>	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment).....	<b>1275</b>
<b>Air fresheners or room deodorizers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	<b>0973</b>	<i>If medical device,</i> <i>Use:</i> Medical equipment, general.....	<b>2400</b>
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	<b>0974</b>	<b>Aircraft</b> .....	<b>1906</b>
<i>If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified .....	<b>0975</b>	<b>Airless paint sprayers</b> <i>Use:</i> Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .....	<b>0887</b>
<b>Air guns</b> <i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .....	<b>1237</b>	<b>Airplanes</b> .....	<b>1906</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> BBs or pellets		<b>Airplanes (model or toy)</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Model airplanes .....	<i>See: Models</i>
		Riding toy airplanes.....	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
		Toy airplanes (excl. riding toys)	<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified .....
			<b>5004</b>

**Alarm clocks***Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated .....**4065**
- Clocks, not electric or battery operated  
or not specified .....**4067**

**Alarms***Choose among:*

- Burglar alarms .....**0704**
- Carbon monoxide detectors .....**0712**
- Fire or smoke alarms .....**0702**

**Albums**

- Use:* Books, magazines, albums or  
scrapbooks..... **4047**

**Alcohol***Choose among:*

- Alcohol (beverage) .....**1903**
- Liniments or rubbing compounds .....**1915**
- Methyl alcohol.....**0915**

**Alcoholic beverage bottles***Choose among:*

- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .....**1122**
- Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby  
bottles) .....**1127**

*If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is  
not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .....**1135**

**All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)***Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;  
exclusively off road) .....**3285**
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;  
excl. dune buggies) .....**3286**
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4  
wheels; excl. dune buggies) .....**3296**
- All-terrain vehicles (number of  
wheels not specified;  
excl. dune buggies) .....**3287**

**Aluminum foil roasting pans**

- Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping  
products ..... **1139**

**Aluminum foil wrapping products .....1139****Aluminum siding**

- Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified .....**1876**

**Aluminum wiring**

- Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters) .....**4062**

**Ammonia***Choose among:*

- Ammonia, household (cleaner) .....**0930**
- Ammonia inhalant  
*Use:* Other drugs or  
medications .....**1932**

**Ammunition**

- Use:* Gunpowder or ammunition  
(excl. BBs and pellets) .....**1935**

**Amplifiers**

- Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) .....**0546**

**Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293***Also consider:*

- Playground equipment
- Water slides, public  
(stationary amusement rides)

**Andirons**

- Use:* Fireplace equipment.....**0663**

**Anhydrous ammonia potash**

- Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals  
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

<b>Animal induced injury</b> .....	<b>2001</b>	<b>Antiseptic mouthwashes</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Oral hygiene products .....	<b>2640</b>
Insect induced injuries			
Human Bites			
<b>Animal traps</b> .....	<b>1432</b>	<b>Antiseptics, other</b>	
		Use: Other drugs or medications .....	<b>1932</b>
<b>Animals, toy</b>		<b>Apartments (fire)</b>	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>5004</b>	Use: General home or room	
		involvement in fires.....	<b>1866</b>
		Use <i>this code only for home fires</i>	
		where <u>no consumer product</u>	
		can be <u>identified</u> .	
<b>Ant traps</b>		<b>Appliances, other and not specified</b> .....	<b>0482</b>
Use: Pesticides .....	<b>1926</b>		
<b>Antenna discharge units</b>		<b>Appliances, toy</b>	
Use: Lightning rods or arresters,		Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>5004</b>
antenna discharge units or other			
grounding devices.....	<b>0706</b>	<b>Aprons</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Other clothing .....	<b>1677</b>
Antennas			
<b>Antennas</b>		<b>Aquariums or accessories</b> .....	<b>1240</b>
If antenna is <u>attached</u> to a product,		<i>Also consider:</i>	
use the code for that product.		Terrariums	
If antenna is <u>unattached</u> ,			
choose among:		<b>Arcade games</b>	
Indoor antennas (separate).....	<b>0558</b>	Choose among:	
Outdoor antennas (separate).....	<b>0561</b>	Computers (equipment	
If type of antenna is not		and electronic games) .....	<b>0557</b>
specifically identified,		Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>5004</b>
Use: Antennas, not specified .....	<b>0552</b>		
<i>Also consider:</i>		<b>Archery</b>	
Grounding devices		Choose among:	
		Archery (activity, apparel or	
<b>Antifreeze</b> .....	<b>0966</b>	equipment).....	<b>1235</b>
If antifreeze came directly from		Toy bows or arrows.....	<b>1338</b>
a motor vehicle:			
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;			
four or more wheels) .....	<b>1901</b>		
<b>Antihistamines</b> .....	<b>1928</b>		
<b>Anti-plaque rinses, oral</b>			
Use: Oral hygiene products.....	<b>2640</b>		

**Arresters, lightning**

*Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices.....0706

**Arrows**

*Choose among:*

Archery (activity, apparel or equipment).....1235  
Toy bows or arrows.....1338

**Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) .....0564**

*Also consider:*

Crayons or chalk  
Desk supplies  
Finger paints

**Artificial Christmas trees .....1701****Artificial fireplace logs**

*Use:* Fireplace equipment.....0663

**Artificial flowers**

**or plants .....0653**

**Artificial turf.....1857****ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)**

*Use:* Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....1923

**Asbestos**

*Consult entry for particular product or*

*Choose among:*

House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....1876  
Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .....0436  
Thermal or sound insulation materials.....1803

**Ashtrays**

*Choose among:*

Ashtrays, electric or battery operated .....1739

*If not specified as electric or battery operated*

*Use:* Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified .....1740

**Aspirators**

*Use:* Respiratory protection devices .....1618

**Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....1923****Aspirin substitutes .....1930****Atmospheric thermometers**

*Use:* Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....0477

**Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) .....1556**

*Also consider:*

High chairs

**Attaché cases**

*Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623

**Attic fans**

*Use:* Fans.....0380

**Attics (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires.....1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**ATV's..... See: All-terrain vehicles**

**Augers..... See: Drills, workshop**

**Automatic doors or door openers***Choose among:*

- Automatic doors or door openers  
(excl. garage doors) .....0137
- Automatic garage doors or door  
openers .....0138

**Automobiles**

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;  
four or more wheels) ..... 1901

**Automobiles (model or toy)***Choose among:*

- Model automobiles..... *See: Models*
- Riding toy automobiles ..... *See: Riding toys*
- Toy automobiles (excl.  
riding toys)

*Choose among:*

- Electric toy racing cars or  
accessories .....1383
- Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

**Automotive supplies***Choose among:*

- Antifreeze .....0966
- If antifreeze came directly from  
a motor vehicle,*
- Use:* Motor vehicles or parts  
(licensed four or more wheels) .... 1901
- Automotive chemicals (excl.  
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and  
windshield wiper fluids) .....0955
- Automotive tools or accessories .....0821
- Automotive waxes, polishes or  
cleaners .....0978
- Batteries .....0884
- Battery chargers .....0883
- Lubricants .....0913
- Windshield wiper fluids .....0967

**Awls, chisels or planes .....0870**

**Awnings**

*Use:* Outdoor awnings or shutters .....1808

**Axes**

*Use:* Hatchets or axes .....1426



**B****Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

*Use:* Baby exercisers ..... 1520

**Baby baths or bathinettes** ..... 1544

**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)** ..... 1557

**Baby bottles or nipples** ..... 1509

**Baby booster seats**

*Use:* Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

*Also consider:*

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

**Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**..... 1558

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

**Baby buggies**

*Use:* Baby carriages ..... 1505

**Baby carriages**..... 1505

**Baby carriers**

*Choose among:*

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... 1531

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ..... 1527

Other baby carriers ..... 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Baby carriers, not specified ..... 1548

*Also consider:*

Car seats (for infants or children)

**Baby chairs or seats**

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings  
(not toys) ..... 1557

Baby booster seats

*Use:* Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... 1531

Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

*Also consider:*

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

**Baby changing tables** ..... 1502

**Baby exercisers** ..... 1520

**Baby food warming dishes**

*Use:* Food warmers..... 0221

**Baby gates or barriers** ..... 1506

*Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

**Baby harnesses** ..... 1524

**Baby jumpers**

*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers ..... 1508

*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby exercisers

**Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)**..... 1542

**Baby monitoring devices (not medical)**

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios)..... 0555

<b>Baby oil</b>		
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics .....		<b>1913</b>
<b>Baby rattles</b> .....		<b>1517</b>
<b>Baby scales</b> .....		<b>1515</b>
<b>Baby seats or chairs</b>		
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....		<b>1557</b>
Baby booster seats		
<i>Use:</i> Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) .....		<b>1556</b>
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....		<b>1531</b>
Chairs, other or not specified .....		<b>4074</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>		
Car seats (for infants or children)		
Baby carriers		
<b>Baby strollers</b> .....		<b>1522</b>
<b>Baby swings, portable (for home use)</b> .....		<b>1553</b>
<b>Baby walkers or jumpers</b> .....		<b>1508</b>
<i>Note:</i>		
For <b>stationary baby activity centers</b> (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),		
<i>Use:</i> Baby exercisers .....		<b>1520</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>		
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)		
<b>Baby wipes</b>		
<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products ....		<b>1137</b>
<b>Baby wipe warmers</b>		
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not specified ..		<b>0482</b>
<b>Backhoes</b>		
<i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment .....		<b>2200</b>
<b>Backpacks</b>		
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment).....		<b>5011</b>
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) .....		<b>1527</b>
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....		<b>5029</b>
<b>Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> .....		<b>3222</b>
<b>Bags</b>		
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) .....		<b>5011</b>
Paper bags .....		<b>1128</b>
Plastic bags.....		<b>1130</b>
<i>If type of bag is not specifically identified,</i>		
<i>Use:</i> Bags, not elsewhere classified .....		<b>1144</b>
<b>Baggers and shredders, leaf</b>		
<i>Use:</i> Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .....		<b>1433</b>
<b>Balance beams</b>		
<i>Use:</i> Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment).....		<b>1272</b>
<b>Balconies</b>		
<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....		<b>1817</b>
<b>Ball pits</b>		
<i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (incl rides) .....		<b>1293</b>

<b>Ball sports</b>	(excl. medications).....	<b>1710</b>
<i>See entry for <u>balls</u> or for specific ball sport.</i>		
<i>If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.</i>		
<i>If that sport does not have its own code, use:</i>		
Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment).....		<b>3235</b>
<i>If type of ball sport is <b>not</b> specifically identified,</i>		
<i>Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .....</i>		
		<b>3236</b>
 <b>Ballasts, lighting</b>		
<i>Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....</i>		
		<b>4039</b>
 <b>Balloons, toy .....</b>		<b>1347</b>
 <b>Balls</b>		
<i>If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.</i>		
<i>Otherwise, choose among:</i>		
Beach balls		
<i>Use: Toy sports equipment .....</i>		
		<b>1392</b>
Clacker balls.....		<b>1346</b>
Medicine balls		
<i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....</i>		
		<b>3277</b>
Other ball sports		
<i>(activity, apparel or equipment) .....</i>		
		<b>3235</b>
Toy sports equipment .....		<b>1392</b>
<i>If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,</i>		
<i>Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .....</i>		
		<b>3236</b>
<i>If type of ball is not specifically identified,</i>		
<i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....</i>		
		<b>5004</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>		
Toy sports equipment		
Toys, not elsewhere classified		
 <b>Band saws .....</b>		<b>0842</b>
 <b>Bandages</b>		
<i>Use: First-aid equipment</i>		

**Bands, rubber**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....1650

**Banisters**

*Use:* Handrails, railings or banisters .....1829

**Banks, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

**Bar accessories**

*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....4058  
Corkscrews.....0416

**Barbed wire**

*Use:* Fences or fence posts.....1871

**Barbells**

*Use:* Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment).....3265

**Barbeque grills**

*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....3218  
Electric grills.....3229  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248  
Kerosene grills or stoves.....3230  
Grills or stoves, other .....3233

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Grills, not specified .....3249

**Barometers**

*Use:* Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) .....0477

**Barrels***Choose among:*

- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....1112
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .....1123
- Wooden containers .....1125

*If type of barrel is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Containers, not specified.....1141

**Barrettes**

- Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....1682

**Barriers, safety or security***Choose among:*

- Baby gates or barriers .....1506
- Fences or fence posts .....1871
- Window or door security barriers.....1888

**Bars***Choose among:*

- Bars (gymnastic)
  - Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) .....1272
- Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
  - Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....0374
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....4058

*Also consider:*

- Counters

**Barstools or kitchen stools**.....4025

**Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)** .....5041

*Also consider:*

- Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) .....5034

**Baseboard heaters, electric** .....0312

**Basements (fire)**

- Use:* General home or room involvement in fires.....1866
- Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)** .....1205

**Baskets***Choose among:*

- Easter baskets
  - Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .....1714
- Laundry baskets .....0438
- Plastic baskets
  - Use:* Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .....1855
- Trash baskets
  - Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .....0413
- Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*

- Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .....1855
- Wooden containers .....1125
- If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*
  - Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .....1107
- If type of basket is **not** specified, use:*
  - Containers, not specified .....1141

**Bassinets or cradles** .....1537

**Bath brushes**

- Use:* Bath or facial brushes .....1678

**Bath caddies**

- Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

**Bath oils**

- Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913

**Bath towels**

*Use:* Towels or cloths .....0666

**Bathinettes**

*Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes .....1544

**Bathrobes**

*Use:* Nightwear .....1644

**Bathroom rugs or bathmats  
(excl. bathtub mats)**

*Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats  
(excl. bathtub mats).....0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor  
carpeting (excl. runners) .....0613

*If type of bathroom rug is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified .....0676

**Bathrooms (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires.....1866

*Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.*

**Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....0611**

*Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

**Bathtub enclosures**

*Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower  
enclosures .....0609

Nonglass bathtub or shower  
enclosures .....0610

*If type of bathtub enclosure is  
not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures,  
not specified .....4030

**Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars  
and rails**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
fixtures or accessories; excl.  
enclosures, faucets, spigots and  
towel racks) .....0611

**Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....0611

**Bathtub seats**

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings  
(not toys).....1557

Chairs, other or not specified .....4074

**Batons .....1271**

**Bats, baseball**

*Use:* Baseball (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. softball) .....5041

*Also consider:*

Softball  
Toy sports equipment

**Batteries .....0884**

**Battery acids**

*Use:* Batteries .....0884

**Battery chargers .....0883**

**Battery-operated toys**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

**BB guns**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns) .....1237

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

**BBs or pellets** .....1936

**Beach balls**

*Use:* Toy sports equipment .....1392

**Beach buggies**

*Use:* Dune buggies/beach buggies .....3288

**Beach chairs or folding chairs**.....4016

**Beach towels**

*Use:* Towels or cloths .....0666

**Beach umbrellas**

*Use:* Umbrellas .....1660

**Beading kits**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified .....5004

**Beads**

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) .....1616

**Beakers**

*Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes .....1124

**Bean bags**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

**Beaters**

*Choose among:*  
Electric mixers .....0231  
Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified .....0428

**Bed pads**

*Use:* Other bedding .....4054

**Bed rails**

*Choose among*  
Bed rails.....4075  
Hospital bed rails  
*Use:* Medical equipment, general .....2400

**Bedsprings**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified .....4076  
*Also consider:*  
Box springs

**Bedding**

*Choose among:*  
Bedspreads, throws or comforters .....0667  
Blankets  
*Choose among:*  
Blankets, nonelectric .....4008  
Blankets or sheets, electric .....0132  
*If type of blanket is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Blankets, not specified .....0689  
Sheets or pillowcases.....4051  
Bedding, other .....4054  
*If type of bedding is not specifically  
identified,*  
*Use:* Bedding, not specified .....4002  
*Also consider:*  
Sleeping bags

**Bedrooms (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires.....1866  
*Use this code only for home fires where  
no consumer product can be identified.*

**Beds***Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles .....1537

Bed rails .....4075

Bunk beds.....0661

Convertible beds, hideaway beds  
or sofa beds .....0680

Cots .....4069

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .....1543

Futons .....4064

Hospital beds

*Use:* Medical equipment, general .....2400

Portable cribs .....1529

Waterbeds or water pillows .....0662

*If type of crib is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified.....1545*If type of bed is not specified or identified  
above,**Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified .....4076**Bedspreads, throws or comforters .....0667****Beepers***Use:* Telephones or telephone

accessories .....0550

**Beer containers***Choose among:*

Beer bottles

*Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage

bottles .....1122

Beer cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) .....1112

Beer kegs

*Use:* Pressurized containers (non-  
aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage

or soft drink bottles and cans)..... 1138

**Bells***Choose among:*

Door bells

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters) .....4062

Knickknacks

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases  
or urns.....0654**Toys***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ...5004



**Belt exercisers**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....**3277**

**Belt racks**

*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .....**0419**

**Belts**

*Use:* Clothing accessories .....**1647**

**Bench or table saws**.....**0841**

**Benches**

*Choose among:*

Benches (excl. workbenches) .....**0687**

Work benches

*Use:* Workshop furnishings .....**0854**

**Beverage containers**

*Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples .....**1509**

Canning jars or lids .....**1136**

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....**1122**

Glass soft drink bottles .....**1120**

Nonglass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) .....**1127**

Other glass bottles or jars .....**1134**

*If type of glass bottle is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Glass bottles or jars,

not specified .....**1140**

*If type of bottle is not identified at all,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ....**1135**

Metal containers .....**1112**

**Bicycle-mounted baby carrier**

*Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .....**1531**

**Bicycles***Choose among:*Bicycles or accessories (excl.  
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .....**5040**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
or accessories .....**5033***If type of bicycle is not specifically  
identified,**Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl.  
mountain or all-terrain bicycles).**5040***Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles  
(3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

**Bicycles, exercise***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl.  
weight lifting and gymnastic  
equipment).....**3277****Bikes, powered***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered .....**5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....**3215**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) .....**5036**Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles  
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes) .....**1910***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

**Billfolds***Use:* Clothing accessories .....**1647****Billiards or pool (activity, apparel  
or equipment).....****1260****Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils).....**1650****Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or  
scrapbooks .....**4047****Bingo chips***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .....**5004****Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying glasses .....**0529****Bins, refuse***Use:* Waste containers, trash  
baskets or refuse bins .....**0413****Birdbaths, bird feeders or birdhouses***Use:* Decorative yard equipment.....**1417****Bites***Choose among:*Animal bites .....**2001**Human bites.....**7878**Insect bites and stings.....**2003****Bits, drill***Code the type of drill used.**Choose among:*Manual drills.....**0829**Power drills or accessories, portable ....**0855**Power drills or accessories,  
stationary .....**0856***If type of power drill bit is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Power drills or accessories,  
not specified .....**0871***If type of drill bit is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Drills, not specified .....**0847****Blackboards/chalkboards***Choose among:*School equipment .....**2300**Toys, not elsewhere classified .....**5004**

*Use:* Snow throwers or blowers .....1406

**Blades, razor or shaver**

*Choose among:*

Razors or shavers, nonelectric.....1661

Razors or shavers, electric .....1664

*If type of razor or shaver is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Razors or shavers, not specified...1667

**Blankets**

*Choose among:*

Blankets, nonelectric .....4008

Blankets or sheets, electric .....0132

*If type of blanket is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Blankets, not specified .....0689

**Bleaches, noncosmetic .....0956**

**Bleachers .....1294**

**Blenders, electric (food).....0215**

*Also consider:*

Food processors

**Blinds, venetian**

*Use:* Window shades, venetian

blinds or indoor shutters .....0638

**Blocks, cinder or concrete**

*Use:* House structures and repair or

construction materials, not

elsewhere classified .....1876

**Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .....1326**

**Blouses**

*Use:* Day wear .....1645

**Blowers, leaf .....1461**

**Blowers, snow**

**Blowguns, toy**

*Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile) .....**5001**

**Boarding, knee**

*Choose among:*

Snow boarding (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **5031**

Surfing (activity, apparel or  
equipment) ..... **1261**

*Also consider:*

Water boarding

**Boards, diving**

*Use:* Diving or diving boards .....**1278**

*Also consider:*

Swimming pools

**Boards (lumber)**

*Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified .....**1876**

**Boardwalks .....7878**

**Boat docks .....7878**

**Boating**

*Choose among:*

Boats and boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment), excl. personal  
watercraft, powered .....**3298**

Ice or snow boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment) .....**3247**

Personal watercraft, powered .....**3292**

**Boats***Choose among:*

- Boats and boating (activity, apparel or equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered .....**3298**
- Ice or snow boats (activity, apparel or equipment) .....**3247**
- Model boats ..... *See: Models*
- Personal watercraft, powered .....**3292**
- Riding toy boats ..... *See: Riding toys*
- Toy boats (excl. riding toys)  
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified* .....**5004**

**Bobbins**

- Use: Sewing machines or accessories* .....**0112**

**Bobby pins**

- Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins* .....**1682**

**Bobsleds**

- Use: Toboggans* .....**1273**

**Boilers** .....**0308**

*Also consider:*  
Furnaces

**Bolt cutters**

- Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches* .....**0857**

**Bolts***Choose among:*

- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....**1819**
- Bolts (deadbolt locks)  
*Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks* .....**0707**

**Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)** .....**5011****Bookends**

- Use: Magazine racks or bookends* ..... **0692**

**Books, magazines, albums**

- or scrapbooks .....**4047**

**Bookshelves or bookcases**

- Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified* .....**4056**

**Bookstands**

- Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)* .....**4057**

**Boomerangs**

- Use: Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline-or other fuel-powered models)* .....**1317**

**Booster cables**

- Use: Automotive tools or accessories* ....**0821**
- Also consider:*  
Battery chargers

**Booster seats**

- Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)* .....**1556**
- Also consider:*  
Car seats (for infants or children)

**Booths**

- Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)* .....**0687**

**Boots**

- If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport. If not,*  
*Use: Footwear* .....**1615**
- Also consider:*  
Waders

**Boric acid**

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

**Bottle cutting equipment**

*Use:* Glass bottle cutting equipment ..... **0532**

**Bottle openers .....0422**

*Also consider:*

Can openers

**Bottle warmers ..... 1510****Bottles**

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**

Canning jars or lids ..... **1136**

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**

Glass soft drink bottles ..... **1120**

Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..... **1127**

Other glass bottles or jars ..... **1134**

*If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140**

*If type of bottle is not identified at all,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ..... **1135**

**Bottles, hot water**

*Use:* First-aid equipment

(excl. medications) ..... **1710**

**Bottles, vacuum**

*Use:* Vacuum containers ..... **1102**

**Bouncing horses**

*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or

bouncing horse) ..... **1327**

*Also consider:*

Riding toys

**Bouncing seats, baby**

*Choose among:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ..... **1558**

Baby exercisers ..... **1520**

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

**Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1206****Bowls**

*Choose among:*

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl.

plastic products) ..... **0435**

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Bows and arrows**

*Choose among:*

Archery (activity, apparel

or equipment) ..... **1235**

Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**

**Box openers**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836**

*Also consider:*

Knives

**Box springs**

*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

(mattress covers or mattress pads) .... **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses) ..... **4009**

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Mattresses, not specified ..... **4010**

**Boxes***Choose among:*

Cardboard products .....	1114
Lunch boxes or pails .....	1719
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....	1112
Music boxes or chimes .....	1734
Plastic containers (rigid or semi- rigid; excl. bottles and jars) .....	1123
Wooden containers .....	1125
Toy boxes or chests .....	1353

*If type of box is not**specifically identified,*

<i>Use: Containers, not specified</i> .....	1141
---	------

**Boxes, toy**

<i>Use: Toy boxes or chests</i> .....	1353
---------------------------------------	------

**Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) ....1207****Bracelets**

<i>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)</i> .....	1616
---	------

**Braces***Choose among:*

Manual drills .....	0829
Suspenders	
<i>Use: Clothing accessories</i> .....	1647
Orthodontics	
<i>Use: Medical devices</i> .....	2400

**Brackets**

<i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</i> .....	4056
--	------

**Brake fluids**

<i>Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)</i> .....	0955
--	------

**Brassieres**

<i>Use: Day wear</i> .....	1645
----------------------------	------

**Bread making machines .....0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

<i>Use: Oral hygiene products</i> .....	2640
---	------

**Breathing apparatus***Choose among:*

Respiratory protection devices .....	1618
Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	1275

*Also consider:*

Medical equipment, general	
----------------------------	--

**Bricks***If brick is not associated with a specific*

<i>product, use:</i> .....	7878
----------------------------	------

*If brick is being used as a construction*

<i>material,</i>	
<i>Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i> .....	1876

**Bridles**

<i>Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)</i> .....	1239
---	------

**Briefcases**

<i>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)</i> .....	1623
---	------

**Broad jump**

<i>Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)</i> .....	5030
--	------

**Broiler pans or racks**

<i>Use: Range or oven accessories</i> .....	0250
---	------

**Broilers***Choose among:*

- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric .....0216
- Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens).....0278
- Gas ranges or ovens .....0279

*If type of broiler is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ....0281**Also consider:*

Rotisseries

**Brooches***Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .....1616***Brooms***Choose among:*

- Electric brooms.....0116
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....0480

*If type of broom is not specifically identified,**Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....0480***Brushcutters, powered .....1463***Also consider:*

Pruning or trimming equipment

**Brushes***Choose among:*

- Bath or facial brushes.....1678
- Clothes brushes.....1641
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638
- Household cleaning brushes  
*Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....0480*
- Nail brushes  
*Use: Manicuring devices.....1659*
- Paint brushes, manual  
*Use: Paintbrushes or rollers.....0925*
- Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers) .....0887

## Scrub brushes

*Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....0480*

## Tooth brushes

*Choose among:*

- Nonelectric toothbrushes .....1629
- Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators.....1608

*If not specified as electric,**Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes ....1629*

## Vegetable brushes

*Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....0480**If type of brush is not specified,**Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....0480***Bubble bath***Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) .....0983***Buckets or pails .....1143***Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Buffers or waxers, floor .....0113**



**Buffers, workshop (power)***Choose among:*Portable power workshop grinders,  
buffers or polishers .....0865Stationary power workshop  
grinders, buffers or polishers.....0873*If type of power buffer is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Power workshop grinders,  
buffers or polishers,  
not specified .....0876**Bunk beds.....0661****Buffets***Use:* Desks, bureaus, chests or  
buffets .....0604**Building materials***Choose among:*Bricks or concrete blocks  
*Use:* House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified .....1876

Floors or flooring materials.....1807

House structures and repair or  
construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified .....1876

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....1819

Thermal or sound insulation  
materials.....1803**Building sets.....1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree lights) .....0627

Christmas tree lights .....1711

**Bulletin boards***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall  
Decorations.....0652**Bumper pads, crib***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads) .....1542

**Bureaus**

*Use:* Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .....0604

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....1671

**Burglar alarms** .....0704

**Buses**

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ..... 1901

**Buses (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*

Model buses.....*See: Models*

Riding toy buses..... *See: Riding toys*

Toy buses (excl. riding toys)

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

**Business and office machines** .....0571

*Also consider:*

Computers

**Butane-fueled products**

*Choose among:*

Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .....0463

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Portable gas or LP heaters .....0391

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .....0392

*Also consider:*

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

**Butane gas tanks or fittings**

*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .....0131

**Butane or LP gas meters**.....0623

**Buttons**

## C

**Cabinets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified .....**4056**

**Cabinet or door hardware** .....**1820**

**Cable boxes (TV)**

*Use:* Televisions ..... **0572**

**Cable modems**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) ..... **0557**

**Cable locks**

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other  
locks .....**0707**

**Cables, towing**

*Use:* Chains, not elsewhere  
classified .....**0885**

**Cages, pet**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and  
Medicines) .....**1715**

**Cake decorating equipment**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified .....**0428**

**Calculators, cash registers or  
adding machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines .....**0571**

**Camera batteries**

*Use:* Batteries .....**0884**

**Cameras**

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) .....**0536**

**Camp stoves, cooking**

*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....**3218**

Electric grills .....**3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) .....**3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves .....**3230**

Other grills or stoves .....**3233**

*If type of cooking camp stove is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Grills, not specified .....**3249**

**Camphor**

*Choose among:*

Liniments or rubbing compounds .....**1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers  
or preventatives .....**0931**

**Camping heaters**

*Choose among:*

Coal or wood-burning stoves .....**0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters .....**0399**

Portable electric heaters .....**0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters .....**0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified .....**0392**

*If type of camping heater is  
not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified .....**0393**

**Camping equipment (excl. trailers,  
lighting equipment, sleeping  
bags, cots, hammocks, coolers,  
stoves and heaters) .....5029**

**Camping mattresses**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) .....**5029**

**Can crushers**

*Use:* Trash compactors .....0252

**Can openers**

*Choose among:*

Electric can openers .....0213

Nonelectric can openers .....0401

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Can openers, not specified .....0453

*Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

**Candles, candlesticks and other**

**candle holders** .....0463

**Canes**

*Use:* Crutches, canes or walkers .....1706

**Canisters**

*Choose among:*

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .....0435

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) .....1123

**Canners, pressure**

*Use:* Pressure cookers or canners .....0412

**Canning jars or lids** .....1136

**Cannons, toy**

*Choose among:*

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) .....1389

Other toy weapons (projectile) .....5001

*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Toy weapons, not specified.....5007

**Canoes**

*Use:* Boats and boating (activity, apparel or equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered .....3298

**Cans**

*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers .....1133

Containers with key openers.....1116

Food cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....1112

Garbage or trash cans

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .....0413

Gasoline cans .....0981

Pressurized containers

(nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .....1138

Self-contained openers

(e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .....1103

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....1112

*If type of can is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....1112

**Cappuccino machines**

*Use:* Electric coffeemakers or teapots ....0217

**Caps (apparel)**

*Use:* Clothing accessories .....1647

**Caps, bottle**

*If type of bottle is specified,*

*refer to entry for **Bottles**, or else*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .....1135

**Caps or cap toys**

*Use:* Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .....**5015**

**Capsules (drugs)**

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines .....**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....**1923**

Aspirin substitutes .....**1930**

Preparations containing iron salts .....**1916**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes,  
iron preparations  
and antihistamines) .....**1931**

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Car polishes or cleaners**

*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes  
or cleaners .....**0978**

**Car seats (for infants or children)**

*If injury occurred in a motor  
vehicle accident,*

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;  
four or more wheels) ..... **1901**

*Otherwise,*

*Use:* Car seats (for infants or children **1519**

**Car-washing equipment, coin-**

**operated** .....**1735**

**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when**

**source is unknown)** .....**1899**

**Carbon monoxide detectors** .....**0712**

**Carbonated beverage containers**

*Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles.....**1120**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) .....**1112**

Nonglass bottles or jars (excl.  
baby bottles) .....**1127**

*If type of container is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .....**1135**

**Cardboard products**.....**1114**

**Carpet shampoos**

*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) .....**0954**

**Carpet steamers**

*Use:* Rug shampooers .....**0114**

**Carpet sweepers**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) .....**0480**

**Carpet tacks**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

**Carpets**

*Choose among:*

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting (excl.  
runners) .....**0613**

Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .....**0612**

*If type of carpet is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified.....**0676**

**Carports**.....**7878**

**Carriages***Choose among:*Baby carriages ..... **1505**

Doll carriages

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere*classified ..... **5004****Carriage mattresses***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542*****Carriers, baby***Choose among:*Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... **1531**Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ..... **1527**Other baby carriers ..... **1549***If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,**Use: Baby carriers, not specified ..... **1548*****Carriers, luggage***Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..... **1680*****Carrousel***Choose among:*Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... **1293**Other playground equipment ..... **3219****Cars***Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ..... **1901*****Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Model cars ..... *See: Models*Riding toy cars ..... *See: Riding toys*

Toy cars (excl. riding toys)

*Choose among:*Electric toy racing cars or accessories ..... **1383**Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004****Cartons, cardboard***Use: Cardboard products ..... **1114*****Cartridges, recording***Use: Recording tapes ..... **0531*****Carts***Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)

*Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ..... **1744***Go-carts ..... **3259**Golf carts ..... **1213**Grocery or shopping carts ..... **1679**

Hand carts

*Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..... **1680***

Toy carts

*Use: Wagons, children's ..... **1328***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ..... **1425***If type of cart is not**specifically identified,**Use: Carts, other or not specified ..... **1684*****Carving knives***Choose among:*Electric or battery-powered knives ..... **0218**Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464****Carving tools (woodworking)***Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836*****Cash registers***Use: Business and office machines ..... **0571*****Caskets***Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized container) ..... **1107*****Cassettes, recording***Use: Recording tapes ..... **0531***

**Casserole dishes**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) .....0474

**Catchers, grass and leaf**

*Use:* Grass and leaf catchers  
(attachments) .....1431

**Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)**

*Use:* Computers (equipment  
and electronic games) .....0557

**Caulking or spackling compounds** .....0920

**Caustics (excl. lye)**.....0968

**CB radios**

*Use:* Amateur two-way radios.....0545

**CD's or CD players**

*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment .....0573

**Ceiling fans**

*Use:* Fans .....0380

**Ceiling heaters**

*Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere  
classified .....0388

Gas or LP heaters, other or  
not specified .....0392

Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified .....0393

**Ceilings**

*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of  
completed structure) .....1884

**Cement**

*If cement is not associated with a specific  
product, use:*.....**7878**

*If cement is being used as a construction  
material,*

*Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified .....1876

**Ceramic cookware**

*Use:* Nonmetal cookware  
(nonelectric) .....0461

**Ceramic-top cooking units**

*Use:* Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens).....0278

**Ceramics supplies or equipment** .....0514

**Cesspools**

*Use:* Cisterns, cesspools  
or septic tanks.....1818

**Chafing dish fuel**

*Use:* Fuels for chafing dishes  
or fondue pots.....0941

*Also consider:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

**Chafing dishes or fondue pots**.....0462

*Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or  
fondue pots

**Chain ladders**

*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices



**Chain link fences**

*Use:* Fences or fence posts.....1871

**Chain locks**

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .....0707

**Chain saws .....1411****Chains**

*Choose among:*

Necklace chains

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) .....1616

Key chains

*Use:* Keys, key rings or key chains .....1643

Chains, not elsewhere classified .....0885

*Also consider:*

Chain locks

**Chairs**

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....1556

Beach chairs or folding chairs.....4016

High chairs.....1555

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats .....1535

Recliner chairs .....0670

Rocking chairs .....0671

Chairs, other or not specified .....4074

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

**Chalk**

*Choose among:*

Billiard or pool chalk

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .....1260

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .....5010

**Chalkboards/blackboards**

*Choose among:*

School equipment .....2300

Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

**Chandeliers, electric**

*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures .....0628

**Changing tables, baby**

*Use:* Baby changing tables .....1502

**Charcoal .....0917**

*Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters

Grills

**Charcoal lighters... See: Lighters, multi-purpose****Chargers, battery .....0883****Cheerleading (activity, apparel**

or equipment; excl. batons).....3254

**Chemicals**

*Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals .....0955

Chemistry sets .....1393

Cleaners, household.... See: **Specific product**

Drain cleaners .....0929

Fertilizers .....1053

Lye.....0969

Photographic chemicals .....0926

School laboratory chemicals.....0982

Swimming pool chemicals .....0938

Workshop compounds or chemicals.....0833

*If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ....0921

*Also consider:*

Solvents

**Chemistry sets or science kits .....1393**

**Chests***Choose among:*

- Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .....0604
- Toy boxes or toy chests .....1353
- Portable food or beverage  
coolers .....3250

**Child bike carriers***Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .....1531**Chimes***Use:* Music boxes or chimes .....1734**Chimneys***Choose among:*

- Brick, stone or masonry chimneys .....0372
- Metal chimneys, stovepipes or  
flues .....0373

*If type of chimney is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Chimneys, not specified .....0378*Also consider:*

- Fireplaces
- Woodburning stoves

**Chippers/shredders***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,  
powered .....1433**Chisels***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes .....0870**Chlorine***Use:* Swimming pool chemicals .....0938**Chop sticks***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere  
classified .....0428**Choppers, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers .....0469*Also consider:*

- Food processors

**Christmas decorations***Choose among:*

- Artificial Christmas trees .....1701
- Christmas decorations, electric  
(excl. Christmas tree lights) .....1736
- Christmas decorations, nonelectric .....1729
- Christmas tree lights .....1711
- Christmas tree stands or supports .....1712

**Christmas trees, artificial .....1701****Chrome polishes***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish  
removers or preventatives .....0931**Cigarette or pipe lighters .....1604****Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco .....1909****Cinder blocks***Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified .....1876**Circuit breakers or ground fault  
circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters or  
fuses .....4063**Circular power saws, portable .....0832****Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks .....1818****Clacker balls .....1346****Clamps***Use:* Vises or workshop clamps .....0879

**Clay***Choose among:*

- Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) .....0564
- Ceramics supplies or equipment .....0514
- Children's clay
- Use:* Molding compounds .....1376

**Cleaners, abrasive.....0953***Also consider:*

- Scouring pads or steel wool

**Cleaners, automotive**

- Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....0978

**Cleaners, household***Choose among:*

- Abrasive cleaners .....0953
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .....0936
- Ammonia, household .....0930
- Bleaches, noncosmetic .....0956
- Caustics (excl. lye).....0968
- Drain cleaners .....0929
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....0954
- Laundry soaps or detergents .....0949
- Lye.....0969
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....0931
- Oven cleaners .....0942
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .....0945
- Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) .....0983
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....0977
- Toilet bowl products .....0951
- Turpentine .....0933
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical .....0970

*If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....0954

**Cleaners, vacuum .....0115****Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

- Buckets or pails .....1143
- Electric brooms.....0116
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....0480
- Rug shampooers .....0114
- Vacuum cleaners .....0115

**Cleaning fluids***Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids ....0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....0480**Cleavers***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus.....1244**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment).....1258**Clipboards***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers .....1683

Nail clippers

*Use:* Manicuring devices .....1659

Hedge or lawn clippers

*Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered .....1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....1450

Power hedge trimmers .....1427

Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered, (excl. brushcutters) .....1464Other manual pruning or  
trimming equipment .....1453Other power pruning or  
trimming equipment .....1454*If type of manual pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified .....1455*If type of power pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified .....1456*If type of pruning or trimming  
equipment is not identified at all,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified .....1447**Clips***Choose among:*

Hair clips

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins .....1682

Paper or binder clips

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) .....1650**Clocks***Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated .....4065

Clocks, not electric or battery operated  
or not specified .....4067*Also consider:*

Timers

**Clock-radios***Use:* Radios (self-contained units  
excl. two-way radios) .....0555**Closers, door***Choose among:*Automatic doors or door openers  
(excl. garage doors) .....0137Automatic garage doors or door  
openers .....0138

Cabinet or door hardware .....1820

**Clothes, doll***Use:* Toys , not elsewhere  
classified .....5004**Clothes brushes .....1641****Clothes dryers***Choose among:*Electric clothes dryers (without  
washers) .....0106Gas clothes dryers (without  
washers) .....0107*If type of clothes dryer is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified .....0127*Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Clothes hangers***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other  
clothes hangers .....0419**Clothes steamers .....0255****Clotheslines or clothes drying racks  
(excl. poles) .....1821***Also consider:*

Clothes dryers

**Clothespins .....0669**

**Clothing**

*If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or*

*Choose among:*

Clothing accessories .....	1647
Costumes or masks .....	1342
Day wear .....	1645
Footwear .....	1615
Nightwear .....	1644
Outerwear.....	1646
Other clothing .....	1677

*If type of clothing is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Clothing, not specified .....* 1658

*Also consider:*

Support garments or stockings, medical

**Clothing accessories .....** 1647

**Cloths**

*Choose among:*

Table linens.....	0651
Towels or cloths.....	0666

**CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings**

**(when source is unknown).....** 1899

**CO (carbon monoxide) detectors .....** 0712

**Coal stoves**

*Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves .....* 0367

*Also consider:*

Stovepipes

**Coats**

*Use: Outerwear .....* 1646

**Coat hangers**

*Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .....* 0419

**Coat hooks**

*Use: Cabinet or door hardware.....* 1820

**Cocaine**

*Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens .....* 1939

**Cocktail or coffee tables**

*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....* 4057

**Coffee grinders**

*Use: Food grinders.....* 0471

**Coffee makers**

*Choose among:*

Electric coffee makers or teapots.....	0217
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .....	0405

*If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .....* 0452

**Coffee tables**

*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....* 4057

**Coffeepots..... See: Coffee makers**

**Coin-operated car washing equipment.....** 1735

**Coins.....** 1686

**Colanders**

*Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....* 0428

**Collapsible clothes dryers**

*Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying*

racks (excl. poles) .....1821

**Collars***Choose among:*

Day wear .....	1645
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .....	1715

**Cologne***Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913**Columns/pillars***Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment  
and telephone poles) ..... 1865**Combs***Choose among:*

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....	1638
Electric combs.....	1637

*If type of comb is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Combs, not specified ..... 1651**Comforters***Use:* Bedspreads, throws  
or comforters ..... 0667**Commodes***Use:* Toilets..... 0649**Compact disk players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment..... 0573**Compact disks***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment..... 0573**Compactors, trash ..... 0252***Also consider:*

Garbage disposers

**Compacts (for face powder)***Choose among:*

Clothing accessories .....	1647
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .....	5013

**Components, stereo or hi-fi***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units)..... 0546*Also consider:*

Sound equipment

**Compounds***Choose among:*

Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....	1923
Caulking or spackling compounds .....	0920
Liniments or rubbing compounds .....	1915
Molding compounds.....	1376
Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833

**Compressors, air***If air compressor is part of a  
self-contained unit, use code for that  
product.**If air compressor is a separate unit,**Use:* Compressors, separate ..... 0823**Computers (equipment and****electronic games)..... 0557****Concrete or concrete blocks***If concrete is not associated with a specific  
product, use:..... 7878**If concrete is being used as a construction  
material,**Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 1876**Conditioners, water***Use:* Water softeners or conditioners  
(appliances)..... 0125

**Connectors, flexible gas**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....**0374**

**Construction materials**

*Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)

*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....**1876**

Floors or flooring materials.....**1807**

Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure)

*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....**1876**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....**1819**

Thermal or sound insulation materials.....**1803**

Wood paneling and particleboard.....**1885**

House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....**1876**

**Contact lens cleaners**

*Use:* Contact lenses..... **1624**

**Contact lenses**..... **1624**

**Containers**

*Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138.*

*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers .....**1133**

Bottles or jars.....**See: Entry**

Buckets or pails .....**1143**

Canisters

*Use:* Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .....**0435**

Cardboard boxes

*Use:* Cardboard products .....**1114**

Food cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....**1112**

Key opened containers

*Use:* Containers with key openers ....**1116**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....**1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) .....**1123**

Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .....**1138**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .....**1103**

Thermal or vacuum containers

*Choose among:*

Portable food or beverage coolers .....**3250**

Vacuum containers .....**1102**

Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins .....**0413**

Wooden containers .....**1125**

*If type of container is specifically identified,*

*Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .....**1107**

*If type of container is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Containers, not specified.....**1141**



**Convertible beds, hideaway beds  
or sofa beds .....0680**

**Conveyor belts**

*Use:* Public use items, not elsewhere  
classified .....1738

**Cookers**

*Choose among:*

Pressure cookers .....0412  
Slow cookers .....0268

**Cooking or roasting bags**

*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products .....1139  
Paper bags .....1128

**Cooking stoves, portable**

*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....3218  
Electric grills .....3229  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) .....3248  
Kerosene grills or stoves .....3230  
Other grills or stoves .....3233

*If type of portable cooking stove is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Grills, not specified .....3249

**Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted**

*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens) ..... 0278  
Gas ranges or ovens ..... 0279  
Other ranges or ovens ..... 0280

*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface  
is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified .. 0281

**Cooking thermometers**

*Use:* Thermometers (excl. medical  
thermometers) .....0477

**Cooktops**

*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens) ..... 0278  
Gas ranges or ovens ..... 0279  
Other ranges or ovens ..... 0280

*If type of cooktop is not specifically  
identified,*

*Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified .. 0281

**Cookware**

*Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots .....0462  
Corn poppers, electric .....0212  
Deep fryers, electric .....0219  
Frying pans or skillets, electric .....0222  
Griddles, electric .....0223  
Kettles or hot pots, electric .....0269  
Waffle irons, electric .....0235  
Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers and  
canners) .....0460  
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....0461  
Pressure cookers or canners .....0412  
Slow cookers .....0268  
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) .....0234  
Other cookware .....0465

*If type of cookware is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified .....0466

**Coolants**

*Choose among:*

Antifreeze .....0966

*If antifreeze came directly from  
a motor vehicle,*

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;  
four or more wheels) ..... 1901

Refrigerants

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified .....0921

**Coolers**

*Choose among:*

Air conditioners .....0381

Portable food or beverage coolers.....3250

Water coolers

*Use:* Drinking fountains .....0136

*Also consider:*

Fans

Vacuum containers

<b>Cooling registers or grills</b> <i>Use:</i> Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues).....	<b>0371</b>	<b>Costumes or masks .....</b>	<b>1342</b>
<b>Copper wiring</b> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....	<b>4062</b>	<b>Cots .....</b>	<b>4069</b>
<b>Copying machines</b> <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines .....	<b>0571</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Beds	
<b>Cords</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Electric appliance cords <i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i> Electric extension cords.....	<b>0685</b>	<b>Cotton-tipped swabs</b> <i>Use:</i> First-aid equipment (excl. medications).....	<b>1710</b>
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) .....	<b>0852</b>	<b>Couches</b> <i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .....	<b>0679</b>
Stretch cords or straps .....	<b>0886</b>	<b>Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) .....</b>	<b>1864</b>
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	<b>4081</b>	<b>Counter-mounted cooking surfaces</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .....	<b>0278</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Wire		Gas ranges or ovens.....	<b>0279</b>
<b>Corers/coring knives</b> <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0464</b>	Other ranges or ovens .....	<b>0280</b>
<b>Corkscrews .....</b>	<b>0416</b>	<i>If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Ranges or ovens, not specified ..	<b>0281</b>
<b>Corn poppers, electric .....</b>	<b>0212</b>	<b>Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric .....</b>	<b>0216</b>
<b>Cosmetic bags or cases</b> <i>Use:</i> Luggage (excl. footlockers).....	<b>1623</b>	<b>Coupon cutter</b> <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	<b>1650</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Toy make-up kits or cosmetics		<b>Covers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ironing board covers <i>Use:</i> Ironing boards or covers.....	<b>0408</b>
<b>Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.).....</b>	<b>1913</b>	Mattress covers <i>Use:</i> Other bedding .....	<b>4054</b>
		Patio or porch covers <i>Use:</i> House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>
		Tarpaulins .....	<b>1741</b>

**Crack**

*Use:* Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens) .....**1939**

**Cradles**

*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles .....**1537**

Doll cradles

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .....**5004**

**Crafts**

*Choose among:*

Art supplies and equipment (excl. ceramic supplies and paint brushes) .....**0564**

Ceramic supplies and equipment .....**0514**

**Crates**

*Choose among:*

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....**1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .....**1123**

Wooden crates or containers .....**1125**

*If type of crate is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Containers, not specified .....**1141**

**Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard**

**or pool chalk) .....5010**

**Cream pitchers**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....**0474**

**Creams, skin care**

*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Crepe makers or pans**

*Choose among:*

Electric frying pans or skillets .....**0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .....**0460**

*If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified .....**0466**

**Cribs or crib springs**

*Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .....**1543**

Portable cribs .....**1529**

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cribs, not specified .....**1545**

**Crib-related equipment**

*Choose among:*

Bumper pads

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....**1542**

Mattresses or pads

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....**1542**

*Also consider:*

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms .....**1526**

Monitoring devices

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .....**0555**

**Cribs, doll**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .....**5004**

**Cricket**

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

<b>Crockery cookers</b> <i>Use:</i> Slow cookers .....	<b>0268</b>	<b>Cups</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Cups (drinking) <i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....	<b>0474</b>
<b>Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>1208</b>	Measuring cups <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0428</b>
<b>Crowbars</b> <i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools .....	<b>0881</b>	<b>Curlers</b> <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....	<b>1682</b>
<b>Crutches, canes or walkers .....</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>Curling irons</b> <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....	<b>1682</b>
<b>Cubbies</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>4056</b>	<b>Curling (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>3282</b>
<b>Cues, billiard or pool</b> <i>Use:</i> Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>1260</b>	<b>Curtain hooks, rings or rods</b> <i>Use:</i> Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .....	<b>4055</b>
<b>Cultivators</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Hand cultivators <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1403</b>	<b>Curtains</b> <i>Use:</i> Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .....	<b>0617</b>
Power cultivators <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .....	<b>1408</b>	<b>Cutlery</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Flatware (excl. knives) .....	<b>0417</b>
<b>Cupboards</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .....	<b>4056</b>	Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0464</b>

**Cutters***Choose among:*

Bolt cutters  
*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters  
 or wrenches .....**0857**

Box openers/cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
 blades .....**0836**

Brushcutters, powered .....**1463**

Fabric cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
 blades..... **0836**

Food cutters  
*Choose among:*  
 Food processors .....**0275**  
 Knives, not elsewhere classified .....**0464**  
 Slicers and choppers .....**0469**

Glass cutters  
*Choose among:*  
 Glass bottle cutting equipment.....**0532**  
 Other manual workshop tools .....**0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
 (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)  
*Use:* Paper cutters ..... **1654**

Rug cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
 blades .....**0836**

**Cutting torches.....0874**

*Also consider:*

Soldering equipment  
 Welding equipment

**Cycles***Choose among:*

ATVs..... *See: All-terrain vehicles*

Bicycles and accessories (excl  
 mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .....**5040**

Licensed two-wheeled motor  
 vehicles (excluding mopeds  
 and trail bikes) .....**1910**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
 and accessories .....**5033**

Minibikes, powered .....**5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....**3215**

Motorcycles  
*Use:* Licensed two-wheeled motor  
 vehicles (excluding mopeds  
 and trail bikes).....**1910**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
 vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
 trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
 and minibikes) .....**5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or  
 more wheels) .....**3202**

Tricycles, children's .....**1301**

Unicycles .....**1283**

**D**

**Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3278**

**Dart guns, toy**  
*Use:* Toy guns with projectiles..... 1399

**Darts or lawn darts**  
*Choose among:*  
 Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment) ..... 3289  
 Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... 3290  
 Darts, not specified ..... 3291

**Davenports**  
*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches..... 0679

**Day wear ..... 1645**

**Decks**  
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... 1817

**Decks, tape**  
*Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... 0556

**Decorations, seasonal**  
*Choose among:*  
 Artificial Christmas trees ..... 1701  
 Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ... 1729  
 Christmas tree lights ..... 1711  
 Christmas tree stands or supports ..... 1712  
 Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... 1736  
 Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... 1714

**Decorations, wall**  
*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ..... 0652

**Decorative hair clips**  
*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682

**Decorative yard equipment..... 1417**

**Decorators, cake**  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Deep fryers, electric ..... 0219**

**Deer stands/tree stands**  
*Use:* Tree stands (hunting) ..... 1895

**Defrosting devices**  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Degreasers**  
*Choose among:*  
 Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ..... 0955  
 General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... 0954

**Dehumidifiers ..... 0306**  
*Also consider:*  
 Air conditioners

**Dehydrators**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

**Deodorants**

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Deodorizers, room**

*Choose among:*

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0974**

*If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ..... **0975**

**Deodorizers, toilet bowl**

*Use:* Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

**Desk lamps**

*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps..... **4071**

**Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ... 1650**

**Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ..... 0604**

**Desiccants (drying chemicals)**

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

**Detectors**

*Choose among:*

Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*

Fire or smoke alarms ..... **0702**

**Detergents**

*Choose among:*

Dishwasher detergents ..... **0934**

Dishwashing liquid ..... **0979**

Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**

*If type of detergent is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Detergents, not specified ..... **0976**

*Also consider:*

Soaps

**Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)..... 1551**

**Diaper pail deodorizers**

*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0974**

**Diaper pails ..... 1528**

**Diapers ..... 1512**

**Diesel fuels ..... 0962**

**Diggers, post hole**

*If powered tool:*

*Use:* Other power garden tools.....**1409**

*If manual tool,, use:*

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,*

*Use:* Tools, not specified .....**0893**

**Dining, dinette or kitchen tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Dining rooms (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*



**Dirt bikes**

*Use:* Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... **5036**

**Discus**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Dishcloths**

*Use:* Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

**Dishes**

*Choose among:*  
 Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**  
 Food warming dishes  
*Use:* Food warmers ..... **0221**  
 Toy dishes  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Dishtowels**

*Use:* Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

**Dishwasher detergents** ..... **0934**

**Dishwashers** ..... **0214**

**Dishwashing liquids** ..... **0979**

**Disks/Discs**

*Choose among:*  
 Snow disks ..... **1274**  
 Compact disks  
*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment **0573**

**Disinfectants, household**

*Choose among:*  
 Ammonia, household ..... **0930**  
 General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**  
 Lye ..... **0969**  
 Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... **0945**  
 Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

**Dispensers, paper cups or towels**

*Choose among:*  
 Kitchen gadgets ..... **0428**  
 Public use equipment ..... **1738**

**Disposable diapers**

*Use:* Diapers ..... **1512**

**Disposers, garbage** ..... **0237**

*Also consider:*  
 Incinerators  
 Trash compactors

**Distribution systems, electrical**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

**Divans**

*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ..... **0679**

**Dividers, room**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Diving or diving boards** ..... **1278**

*Also consider:*  
 Scuba diving

**Doctor kits, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Docks**

*Choose among:*

Boat docks ..... **7878**

Loading docks

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors or floor openings..... **1817**

**Dodgeball**

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Doghouses**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) ..... **1715**

**Dolls and doll equipment (incl. clothes, carriages, dollhouses)**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Dollies, handtrucks or luggage**

**carriers** ..... **1680**

*Also consider:*

Grocery carts or shopping carts

**Door bells**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

**Door hardware**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Door openers**

*Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

**Door security barriers**

*Use:* Window or door security barriers ..... **1888**

**Door sills or frames (jambs)** ..... **1878**

**Door springs**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Doorknobs**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Doormats**

*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**

**Doors**

*Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels **1892**

Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893**

*If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:*

Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ..... **1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... **0138**

*If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,*

*Use:* Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**

*Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

Door security barriers

Gates

**Doorstops** ..... **0434**

**Downspouts**

*Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes..... **1812**

**Drain cleaners, chemical** ..... **0929**

**Drain snakes**..... 0880

**Drain pipes**

*Choose among:*

Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes..... 1812

Plumbing pipes

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .... 0374

**Draperies**

*Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower  
curtains (fabric or plastic)..... 0617

**Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ..** 4055

**Drawers**

*Use:* Desks, bureaus, chests  
or buffets..... 0604

**Drawing supplies**

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment  
(excl. ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes)..... 0564

*Also consider:*

Crayons or chalk

**Drawing toys**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

**Dressers**

*Use:* Desks, bureaus, chests  
or buffets..... 0604

**Dresses**

*Use:* Day wear..... 1645

**Dressing gowns**

*Use:* Nightwear..... 1644

**Dressings or bandages**

*Use:* First-aid equipment  
(excl. medications) ..... 1710

**Drill team**

*Use:* Sports or recreational  
activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200

**Drill bits**

*Code the type of drill used.*

*Choose among:*

Manual drills..... 0829

Power drills or accessories,  
portable ..... 0855

Power drills or accessories,  
stationery..... 0856

*If type of power drill is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power drills or accessories, not  
specified ..... 0871

*If type of drill is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drills, not specified ..... 0847

**Drill presses**

*Use:* Stationary power drills  
or accessories..... 0856

**Drills, workshop**

*Choose among:*

Manual drills..... 0829

Power drills or accessories,  
portable ..... 0855

Power drills or accessories,  
stationery..... 0856

*If type of power drill is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power drills or accessories, not  
specified ..... 0871

*If type of drill is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drills, not specified ..... 0847

**Drinking fountains** ..... 0136

**Drinking glasses** ..... 0478

**Drinking straws**..... 0443

**Driveways** ..... **7878**

**Drugs - Legal**

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin  
substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines) ..... **1927**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron  
preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

*If type of drug is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Drugs or medications,  
not specified* ..... **1929**

*Also consider:*

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

**Drugs - Illegal**

*Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack,  
heroin, marijuana, PCP, and  
hallucinogens)* ..... **1939**

**Drum corps / marching bands**

*Use: Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified* ..... **1200**

**Dry cleaning sheets**

*Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.  
spot removers, cleaning fluids,  
bleaches and dyes)* ..... **0952**

**Dry gas**

*Use: Automotive chemicals  
(excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes  
and windshield wiper fluids)* ..... **0955**

**Dry ice** ..... **0914**

**Drywall**

*Use: House structures and repair or  
construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified* ..... **1876**

**Dryers, clothes***Choose among:*Electric clothes dryers..... **0106**Gas clothes dryers ..... **0107***If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified ..... **0127***Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Dryers, hair ..... 1602****Drying chemicals/Desiccants***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921****Drying racks***Use:* Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ..... **1821****Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371****Dumpsters***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413****Dune buggies/beach buggies ..... 3288****Duplicating machines***Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571****DVD players***Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556****Dyes, noncosmetic..... 0957**

**E****Ear plugs**

*Use:* Ear protection devices ..... 1617

**Ear protection devices ..... 1617****Earrings**

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

**Easels**

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment  
(excl. ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes)..... 0564

**Easter baskets**

*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations) ..... 1714

**Edgers**

*Choose among:*  
Brushcutters, powered..... 1463  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464  
*If type of edger is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified ..... 1447

**Eggbeaters**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428  
*Also consider:*  
Mixers

**Eight-track tapes**

*Use:* Recording tapes..... 0531

**Elastic bands**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils)..... 1650

**Elastic cords or straps**

*Use:* Stretch cords or straps ..... 0886

**Electrical products..... See next entries  
or refer to specific product.**

**Electric cords**

*Choose among:*  
Electric appliance cords  
*If cord is part of an electric appliance,  
use code for the specified appliance.*  
Cords, electrical, other or not specified 4081  
Electric extension cords ..... 0685

**Electric heat tapes..... 0390**

**Electric timers..... 0710**

**Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061**

**Electrical switches or distribution  
systems**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**Electrical testing equipment..... 0815**

*Also consider:*  
Voltage adapters

**Electrical wire or wiring systems**

*Choose among:*

- Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
- Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses ..... **4063**

**Electrician's tapes**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).... **0927**

**Electronic games**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

*Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Elevators or other lifts**

(excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)..... **1889**

**Emery boards**

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... **1659**

**Enclosures, bathtub or shower**

*Choose among:*

- Glass bathtub or shower enclosures .. **0609**
- Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures..... **0610**

*If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified ..... **4030**

**End tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Energizers**

*Use:* Batteries ..... **0884**

**Engine fuels for models**..... **1356**

**Engine oils**

*Use:* Lubricants..... **0913**

**Engines, internal combustion**

(non-vehicular)..... **0820**

**Entertainment centers**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

**Envelopes**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

**Epées**

*Use:* Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3260**

**Equipment, agricultural**

*Use:* Industrial equipment..... **2200**

**Equipment, general medical** ..... **2400**

**Equipment, industrial**

*Use:* Industrial equipment..... **2200**

**Erasers**

*Choose among:*

*If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,*  
*Use:* Pens and pencils..... **1685**

*If eraser is not attached,*  
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

**Erector sets**

*Use:* Building sets ..... **1345**

**Escalators** ..... **1890**

*Also consider:*  
Moving walks

**Escape devices**

*Use:* Fire escape devices  
(excl. ladders) ..... 0711

**Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ..... 3299**

**Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... 3277**

**Exercisers, baby..... 1520**

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers  
Other baby carriers

**Exhaust fans**

*Use:* Fans..... 0380

**Extension cords ..... 0685**

**Extension or straight ladders ..... 4077**

**Extension work lights**

*Use:* Trouble lights or extension  
work lights ..... 0877

**Extinguishers, fire ..... 0701**

**Eye make-up**

*Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913

**Eye protection devices ..... 1607**

**Eyedrops**

*Use:* Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin,  
aspirin substitutes, iron  
preparations, and anti-  
histamines)..... 1927

**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and  
contact lenses) ..... 1606**



**F****Fabric cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades .... **0836**

**Fabric softeners**

*Use:* Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers or cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes).....**0952**

**Fabric treatment products (excl.  
spot removers or cleaning fluids,  
bleaches, and dyes) .....0952**

**Fabrics (not part of finished item) .....4045**

**Facial and eye make-up**

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Facial brushes**

*Use:* Bath or facial brushes .....**1678**

**Facial saunas**

*Use:* Saunas ..... **1612**

**Falls, hair**

*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces..... **1605**

**Fan-heater combinations**

*Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified .....**0393**

*Also consider:*

Heat pumps

**Fans .....0380**

**Fans, water-cooled**

*Use:* Air conditioners.....**0381**

**Farm tractors**

*Use:* Industrial equipment .....**2200**

**Farm yards, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .....**5004**

**Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) .....1551**

**Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) .....1539**

**Faucets or spigots .....0699**

**Faucet water heaters .....0236**

**Favors, party .....1720**

**Fax machines**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and  
electronic games).....**0557**

**Feminine hygiene products**

*Use:* Medical equipment, general .....**2400**

**Fences or fence posts .....1871**

*Also consider:*

Baby gates or barriers

Window or door security barriers

**Fencing (activity, apparel or  
equipment).....3260**

**Ferrous sulfates or glutamates**

*Use:* Preparations containing  
iron salts.....**1916**

**Fertilizers***Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**Plant foods or fertilizers for  
potted plants..... **1445***If type of fertilizer is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Fertilizers, not specified ..... **1023****Fertilizer spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders..... **1430****Fiberglass insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation  
materials..... **1803***Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Field hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment).....****1295****Figurines***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases  
or urns..... **0654****Files***Choose among:*Manicuring devices ..... **1659**Manual filing or sanding tools..... **0862****Filing cabinets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves..... **4056****Film***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536****Filters (excl. swimming pool and  
aquarium filters).....****4005****Fire blankets***Use:* Fire extinguishers ..... **0701****Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....****0711****Fire extinguishers.....****0701****Fire hydrants ..... 7878****Fire or smoke alarms .....0702****Fire sprinklers .....0713****Fires***Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.***Firearms***Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**Guns or other firearms ..... **3224**Guns, not specified ..... **3253***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs  
and pellets)**Firecrackers***Use:* Fireworks ..... **1313****Fireplace equipment .....0663**

**Fireplaces***Choose among:*

Built-in fireplaces .....0336

Electric fireplaces, factory built .....0346

Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built....0334

Wood-burning fireplaces, factory  
built .....0316*If type of fireplace is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Fireplaces, not specified.....0342*Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Fireworks**..... 1313**First-aid equipment (excl.  
medications)**..... 1710*Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort  
packs (nonelectric)**Fishbowls***Use:* Aquariums or accessories..... 1240**Fishing (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. fishing knives)** .....3223**Fishing knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified .....0464**Fishponds***Use:* Decorative yard equipment..... 1417**Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible  
connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....0374**Fittings, gas tank***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas  
tanks or fittings .....0131**Fixtures, light** ..... *See:* Lighting equipment**Flagpoles***Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment and  
telephone poles) ..... 1865**Flares** ..... 1718**Flashbulbs or flash attachments***Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors) .....0536**Flashlight batteries***Use:* Batteries .....0884**Flashlights***Use:* Flashlights or battery-  
powered lanterns .....0639**Flats (greenhouse supplies)***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,  
plant stands, tools and  
chemicals)..... 1413**Flatware (excl. knives)**.....0417**Flexible gas connectors***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....0374**Flippers***Choose among:*Scuba diving (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1275Swimming (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. flotation devices) ...3274

<b>Floodlights</b> <i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....	1452	<b>Floors or flooring materials</b> .....	1807
<b>Floor buffers or waxers</b> .....	0113	<b>Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)</b> .....	3279
<b>Floor furnaces (built into floor)</b> .....	0384	<b>Flower pots</b> <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
<b>Floor hockey</b> <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	3245	<b>Flowers, artificial</b> <i>Use:</i> Artificial flowers or plants .....	0653
<b>Floor lamps</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .....	4070	<b>Flues</b> <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....	0373
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .....	4071	<b>Fluorescent tubes or bulbs</b> <i>Use:</i> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) .....	0627
<b>Floor openings</b> <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....	1817	<b>Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline- or other fuel-powered models)</b> .....	1317
<b>Floor polish</b> <i>Use:</i> Floor waxes .....	0904	<i>Also consider:</i> Models	
<b>Floor polishers</b> <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers.....	0113	<b>Foil, aluminum</b> <i>Use:</i> Aluminum foil wrapping products .....	1139
<b>Floor wax removers</b> <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	0954	<b>Foils</b> <i>Use:</i> Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	3260
<b>Floor wax</b> .....	0904		
<b>Floor waxers</b> <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers.....	0113		

<b>Folding chairs</b> <i>Use:</i> Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... <b>4016</b>	<b>Foods</b> ..... <b>1933</b> <i>For cooking fires (food or grease), also use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires..... <b>1866</b>
<b>Folding doors</b> <i>Use:</i> Doors, other or not specified ..... <b>1893</b>	<b>Football (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> ..... <b>1211</b>
<b>Folding high chairs</b> <i>Use:</i> High chairs ..... <b>1555</b>	<b>Footboards</b> <i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ..... <b>4076</b>
<b>Folding stairs</b> <i>Use:</i> Pull-down or folding stairs ..... <b>1840</b>	<b>Footlockers</b> ..... <b>0693</b>
<b>Folding tables</b> <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ..... <b>4057</b>	<b>Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</b> ..... <b>4079</b>
<b>Folding trays</b> <i>Use:</i> Trays (excl. food warmers)..... <b>0432</b>	<b>Footwear</b> <i>If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not, Use:</i> Footwear ..... <b>1615</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Waders
<b>Fondue pots</b> ..... <b>0462</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	<b>Forklifts</b> <i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment ..... <b>2200</b>
<b>Food dehydrators</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0428</b>	<b>Forks</b> <i>Use:</i> Flatware (excl. knives) ..... <b>0417</b>
<b>Food grinders</b> ..... <b>0471</b>	<b>Formaldehyde</b> <i>Consult entry for specific product, such as:</i> Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials
<b>Food processors</b> ..... <b>0275</b>	
<b>Food slicers</b> <i>Use:</i> Slicers and choppers..... <b>0469</b>	
<b>Food warmers</b> ..... <b>0221</b>	

**Forts, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .....**5004**

*Also consider:*

Treehouses or playhouses

**Fountain pumps**

*Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere classified .....**1462**

**Fountains**

*Choose among:*

Decorative yard equipment .....**1417**

Drinking fountains.....**0136**

**Four by four (4 x 4) motor vehicles**

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ..... **1901**

**Four-wheeled ATV's (excl. dune buggies).....3286****Four or more wheeled motor vehicles or parts, licensed .....1901****Frames**

*Choose among:*

Bed frames

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .....**4076**

Door frames

*Use:* Door sills or frames .....**1878**

Picture frames

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .....**0652**

Window frames

*Use:* Window sills or frames .....**1870**

**Franklin stoves**

*Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves .....**0367**

*Also consider:*

Stovepipes

**Freezers (separate from refrigerators).....0263****Freezers, ice cream**

*Use:* Ice cream makers .....**0274**

**Fresheners, air**

*Choose among:*

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners .....**0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .....**0974**

*If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified .....**0975**

**Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)**

*Use:* Oral hygiene products .....**2640**

**Fryers, deep**

*Use:* Deep fryers, electric .....**0219**

**Frying pans**

*Choose among:*

Electric frying pans or skillets .....**0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....**0461**

*If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified .....**0466**

**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) .....1688**

*Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

**Fuel-burning lighting equipment .....4060**

**Fuel oils***Choose among:*

Diesel fuels .....	0962
Kerosene .....	0963
Lamp oils .....	0964

*If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Fuel oils, not specified .....	0965
--	------

*Also consider:*

Engine fuels for models

**Fuel storage tanks***Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .....	0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings.....	0131

*Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

**Fuels***Choose among:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots .....	0941
Engine fuels for models .....	1356

**Furnaces***Choose among:*

Coal furnaces .....	0309
Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) .....	0318
Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) .....	0310
Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) .....	0311
Floor furnaces (built into floor) .....	0384

*If type of furnace is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Furnaces, not specified .....	0322
---	------

Furnishings, workshop .....0854

**Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles .....	1537
Bed rails.....	4075
Bunk beds.....	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .....	0680
Cots .....	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .....	1543
Futons .....	4064
Portable cribs .....	1529
Waterbeds or water pillows .....	0662

*If type of crib is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Cribs, not specified.....	1545
---------------------------------------	------

*If type of bed is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .....	4076
---	------

**Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
High chairs.....	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats ....	1535
Recliner chairs .....	0670
Rocking chairs .....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified .....	4074

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools .....	4025
Step stools.....	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks ....	4079
Stools, other or not specified .....	4080

Furniture entries continue on next page.

**Furniture (tables)***Choose among:*Baby changing tables ..... **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1260**

Nightstands

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables  
and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**Television tables or stands ..... **0519**

Tables, not elsewhere classified

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables  
and television tables or stands) ..... **4057****Furniture (other)***Choose among:*Bars and bar accessories (excl.  
gymnastic and weight lifting  
equipment) ..... **4058**Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... **0687**Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves ..... **4056**Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ..... **0604**

Entertainment centers

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves ..... **4056**Inflatable furniture ..... **4011**

Nightstands

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, pool or billiard tables  
and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches ..... **0679**Other furniture ..... **4013***If type of furniture is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Furniture, not specified ..... **4014***Also consider:*

Lawn furniture

**Furniture, doll***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004****Furniture cleaners***Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,  
pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954***Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

**Furniture polishes or waxes ..... 0905****Fuses or fuse boxes***Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses) ..... **4063****Futons ..... 4064**



**G****Gadgets, kitchen**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....0428

**Galoshes**

*Use:* Footwear.....1615

**Games (adult or children's, excl. sports)**

*Choose among:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....0557  
Toys, not elsewhere classified .....5004

*Also consider:*  
Sports

**Garage door openers, automatic.....0138****Garage doors**

*Choose among:*

Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).....1886  
Automatic garage doors or door openers .....0138

**Garbage cans**

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .....0413

**Garbage compactors**

*Use:* Trash compactors .....0252  
*Also consider:*  
Garbage disposers

**Garbage disposers..... 0237**

*Also consider:*

Incinerators  
Trash compactors

**Garden furniture..... See: Lawn furniture****Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... 1414****Garden or yard tools**

*Consult entry for particular garden tool.*

*If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*

*Use:* Other power garden tools..... 1409

*If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.... 1403

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,*

*Use:* Tools, not specified ..... 0893

**Garden sprayers..... 1407****Garden tractors..... 1405****Gardening supplies**

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413

*Also consider:*

Garden or yard tools

**Gargles**

*Use:* Oral hygiene products.....2640

**Gas connectors, flexible**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....0374

**Gas masks**

*Use:* Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

**Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....0374

**Gas tanks or tank fittings**

*Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .....0980

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings.....0131

*Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

**Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)**

.....1237

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

**Gas-burning products**

*Consult entry for specific product.*

**Gasoline and gasoline containers**

*Choose among:*

Gasoline .....0910

Gasoline cans.....0981

Gasoline pumps

*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .....0980

*Also consider:*

Fuel oils

**Gasoline engines**

*Use:* Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular.....0820

**Gates**

*Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers .....1506

Fences or fence posts .....1871

*Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

**Gazebo**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings.....1817

**Gel, silica**

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....0921

**General home or room involvement in fires**

.....1866  
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Generators or power plants**.....0606**GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)**

*Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .....4063

**Girdles**

*Use:* Day wear.....1645

**Glass**

*If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin .....7878*  
*Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product..*

**Glass bottles or jars***Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples .....1509

Canning jars or lids .....1136

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .....1122

Glass cookware

*Use:* Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) .....0461

Glass soft drink bottles.....1120

Other glass bottles or jars .....1134

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified 1140*Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

**Glass cutters***Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment .....0532

Other manual workshop tools .....0881

**Glass doors***Use:* Glass doors or doors with

glass panels .....1892

*Also consider:*

Garage doors

**Glass ornaments***Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) .....1729

Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns .....0654

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) .....1714

**Glass panels***Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than storm windows .....1894

*Also consider:*

Doors

Plastic panels for doors or windows

**Glass shelves***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers

and shelves; not elsewhere

classified .....4056

**Glass tubing or test tubes .....1124****Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses

and contact lenses) .....1606

Eye protection devices .....1607

Sun glasses

*Use:* Eye protection devices .....1607

Contact lenses .....1624

**Glasses, drinking .....0478****Glasses, field or opera***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses .....0529

**Glasses, magnifying***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses .....0529

**Glass, architectural***Choose among:*Doors .....*See:* **Doors**Glass panels ..... *See:* **Glass panels**Windows .....*See:* **Windows****Glider***Choose among:*

Porch glider

*Use:* Other furniture ..... 4013

Playground glider

*Use:* Other playground equipment ... 3219

Hang gliders .....7878

**Gloves***Use:* Clothing accessories .....1647**Glue guns .....0869****Glue removers***Use:* Solvents, other or not specified .....0984**Glues**

*Use:* Adhesives (excl. tapes) .....**0909**

<b>Go-carts</b> .....	<b>3259</b>	<b>Grave markers</b> <i>Use:</i> Tombstones or grave markers.....	<b>1732</b>
<b>Goggles</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Safety goggles <i>Use:</i> Eye protection devices .....	<b>1607</b>	<b>Gravity knives</b> <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0464</b>
Swimming goggles <i>Use:</i> Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3274</b>	<b>Grease fires (from cooking)</b> <i>Use:</i> Foods..... <i>and also code:</i> General home or room involvement in fires.....	<b>1933</b> <b>1866</b>
<b>Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts)</b> .....	<b>1212</b>	<b>Grease (machine or engine)</b> <i>Use:</i> Lubricants .....	<b>0913</b>
<b>Golf carts</b> .....	<b>1213</b>	<b>Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)</b> .....	<b>1413</b>
<b>Grab bars</b> <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....	<b>0611</b>	<b>Griddles, electric</b> .....	<b>0223</b>
<b>Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)</b> .....	<b>1431</b>	<b>Grills (cooking)</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....	<b>3218</b>
<b>Grass skiing</b> <i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1200</b>	Electric grills.....	<b>3229</b>
<b>Grass trimmers or edgers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....	<b>1450</b>	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	<b>3248</b>
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	<b>1464</b>	Hibachis <i>Use:</i> Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....	<b>3218</b>
<i>If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .....	<b>1447</b>	Kerosene grills or stoves.....	<b>3230</b>
<b>Graters</b> <i>Use:</i> Slicers and choppers.....	<b>0469</b>	Other grills or stoves .....	<b>3233</b>
<b>Grates, fireplace</b> <i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....	<b>0663</b>	<i>If type of grill is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Grills, not specified.....	<b>3249</b>
		<i>Also consider:</i> Stoves	
		<b>Grills (for heating or cooling systems)</b> <i>Use:</i> Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .....	<b>0371</b>

**Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

*Use:* Food grinders .....0471

Food grinders .....0471

Leaf grinders

*Use:* Power leaf mulchers and  
grinders .....1433

Workshop grinders

*If a manual grinder, use:*

Other manual workshop tools .....0881

*If a power grinder, choose among:*Portable power workshop  
grinders, buffers or  
polishers .....0865Stationary power workshop  
grinders, buffers or  
polishers .....0873Power workshop grinders,  
buffers or polishers,  
not specified .....0876*If grinder is not specified as powered or  
manual,**Use:* Tools, not specified .....0893**Grinding***Use:* In-line skating (activity, apparel,  
or equipment) .....3297**Grindstones***Choose among:*

Nonelectric knife sharpeners .....0421

Electric knife sharpeners .....0240

Grinders ..... *See: Grinders***Grocery or shopping carts** .....1679**Grounding devices***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters,  
antenna discharge units or other  
grounding devices .....0706**Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters or  
fuses .....4063

**Grout**

*Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

**Guardrails .....7878**

**Gun cabinets or racks**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....**4056**

**Gunpowder or ammunition**

(excl. BBs and pellets) .....**1935**

**Guns**

*Choose among:*

Guns or other firearms .....**3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .....**1237**

Guns, not specified .....**3253**

Glue guns .....**0869**

Soldering guns

*Use:* Electric soldering equipment .....**0866**

Staple guns

*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers .....**0834**

Stud or nail guns

*Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers .....**0882**

Tear gas guns

*Use:* Personal protection devices .....**1619**

Toy guns

*Choose among:*

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .....**5015**

Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

Other toy guns .....**5006**

*If type of toy gun is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Toy guns, not specified..... **1390**

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

**Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or  
runoff pipes.....1812**

**Gymnastics (activity, apparel  
or equipment) .....1272**

*Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

**Gyms (apparatus)**

*Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms .....1526

Monkey bars, playground gyms  
or other playground climbing  
apparatus.....1244



**H****Hackey sack**

*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

**Hacksaws** ..... **0894**

**Hairbrushes**

*Use:* Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... **1638**

**Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations**

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Hair clippers and trimmers**..... **1683**

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips**

**and hairpins**..... **1682**

**Hair dryers** ..... **1602**

**Hair falls**

*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces..... **1605**

**Hair grooming equipment or accessories**

*Choose among:*

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .... **1638**

Electric combs ..... **1637**

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins..... **1682**

Hair dryers ..... **1602**

Hair picks  
*Use:* Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... **1638**

*If type of comb is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Combs, not specified ..... **1651**

*If type of hair grooming equipment  
is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Hair grooming equipment or  
accessories, not specified ..... **1662**

**Hair picks**

*Use:* Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... 1638

**Hair preparations**

*Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913

**Hairpieces**

*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces..... 1605

**Hairpins**

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins ..... 1682

**Halloween decorations**

*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations) ..... 1714

**Halls (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... 1866

*Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.*

**Hallucinogens**

*Use:* Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack,  
heroin, marijuana, PCP, and  
hallucinogens ..... 1939

**Halogen floor or table lamps** ..... 4070

**Hammers**

*Choose among:*  
Hammers ..... 0827

Air hammers or jack hammers  
*Use:* Other portable or  
stationary power tools ..... 0809

## Hand grips, bathtub

**Hammer throw**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Hammocks** ..... **5037**

**Hampers, laundry** ..... **0672**

**Hand cultivators**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .... **1403**

**Hand garden tools**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .... **1403**

**Hand grips**

*Choose among:*

Bathtub safety handles/grips

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611**

Exercise grips

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

**Hand lawn mowers**

*Use:* Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**

**Handbags**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Handball (activity, apparel**

**or equipment)** ..... **1282**

**Handcuffs**

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... **0707**

**Handrails, railings or banisters** ..... **1829**

*Also consider:*

**Handtrucks**

*Use:* Dollies, handtrucks  
or luggage carriers ..... 1680

**Hang gliders (activity, apparel or  
equipment) ..... 7878**

**Hangers, clothes**

*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other  
clothes hangers .....0419

**Hardware**

*Choose among:*  
Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820  
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

**Harnesses, baby ..... 1524**

*Also consider:*  
Baby carriers

**Harrows (not farm equipment)**

*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators  
(not farm equipment) ..... 1408

**Hassocks**

*Use:* Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.. 4079

**Hatchets or axes ..... 1426**

**Hats**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647  
*Also consider:*  
Clothing

**Headboards**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified ..... 4076

**Headgear**

*Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.*

**Headphones**

*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546*

**Hearing aids ..... 1620**

**Heat or infrared lamps ..... 1634**

*Also consider:  
Sunlamps*

**Heat pumps..... 0365**

**Heat tapes, electric ..... 0390**

**Heaters, electric**

*Choose among:*

Electric baseboard heaters..... 0312  
Heat pumps..... 0365  
Portable electric heaters..... 0348  
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified..... 0388

**Heaters, gas**

*Choose among:*

Portable gas or LP heaters..... 0391  
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..... 0392

**Heaters, other**

*Choose among:*

Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... 0367  
Kerosene or oil heaters ..... 0399  
*If type of heater is not specifically identified,  
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393*

*Also consider:*

Furnaces

**Heaters, aquarium**

*Use: Aquariums or accessories ..... 1240*

**Heaters, greenhouse**

*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413*

**Heaters, water**

*Choose among:*

Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) ..... 0119  
Faucet water heaters ..... 0236  
Gas water heaters..... 0118  
Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242  
Other water heaters ..... 0133

*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Water heaters, not specified ..... 0134*

**Heaters, waterbed**

*Use: Waterbeds or water pillows..... 0662*

**Heating pads, electric ..... 0110**

**Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ..... 1742**

**Heating registers or grills**

*Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371*

**Heating/air conditioning systems, combination**

*Use: Heat pumps ..... 0365*

**Hedge trimmers**

*Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers..... 1449  
Power hedge trimmers ..... 1427

*If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ..... 1447*

**Helicopters (model or toy)***Choose among:*

- Flying toy helicopters  
*Use:* Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline or other fuel-powered models) ..... **1317**
- Model helicopters ..... *See:* **Models**
- Riding toys ..... *See:* **Riding toys**
- Toy helicopters (excl. riding toys)  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Hibachis**

- Use:* Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... **3218**

**Helmets**

*Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.*

**Heroin**

- Use:* Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens) ..... **1939**

**Hi-fi equipment***Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**
- Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ..... **0573**
- If type of radio is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Radios, not specified ..... **0559**
- If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..... **0547**

**Hideaway beds**

*Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway beds  
or sofa beds ..... **0680**

**High chairs**

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs (incl.  
booster seats) ..... **1556**  
High chairs ..... **1555**

**High jump**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or running  
for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Hiking**

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel,  
without equipment), incl. aerobics  
stretching, walking, jogging,  
running (excl. track and field)) ..... **3299**

**Hinges**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Hobby horses**

*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered  
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

**Hobby materials and equipment**

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl.  
ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... **0564**

**Hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1295Floor or indoor hockey  
*Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 3245Ice hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1279Roller hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 5032Street hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3245Table or air hockey  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... 5004*If type of hockey is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or  
equipment), not specified ..... 3272**Hoes***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .... 1403**Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... 0814****Hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools.....1409*If manual tool, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....1403*If not specified if tool is**a powered or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified .....0893**Home equipment, toy***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... 5004**Home fires***Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... 1866*Use this code only for home fires  
where no consumer product  
can be identified.***Hoods, range or oven***Use:* Fans..... 0380



**Hooks***Choose among:*

Hardware hooks

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks

*Use:* Drapery or curtain rods,  
hooks or rings..... **4055**

Fishing hooks

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing  
knives)..... **3223****Hot pots***Use:* Electric kettles or hot pots ..... **0269***Also consider:*

Slow cookers

**Hors d'oeuvre picks***Use:* Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431****Horseback riding (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1239****Horses, rocking***Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys,  
unpowered (e.g., rocking or  
bouncing horses)..... **1327****Horseshoes (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1257****Hose/hosiery***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Hoses***Use:* Garden hoses, nozzles  
or sprinklers ..... **1414****Hospital beds***Use:* Medical equipment, general..... **2400****Hot pads***Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot  
pads ..... **0436**

**Hot tubs**

*Use:* Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas ..... **0698**

*Also consider:*

Saunas

**Hot water** ..... **1934**

**Hot water bottles**

*Use:* First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ..... **1710**

**Hot water heaters** ..... *See: Water heaters*

**Hot water pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Hotplates** ..... **0224**

**Household cleaners**

*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ..... **0936**

Ammonia, household ..... **0930**

Bleaches, noncosmetic ..... **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye) ..... **0968**

Drain cleaners ..... **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents ..... **0949**

Lye ..... **0969**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**

Oven cleaners ..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... **0945**

Scouring cleaners  
*Use:* Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Scouring pads or steel wool  
*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**

Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

Turpentine ..... **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ..... **0970**

*If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

*Also consider:*

Cleaning equipment

**Houseplants**

*Use:* Plants, trees and shrubs (living) .. **2002**

*Also consider:*

Artificial plants

**House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified** ..... **1876**

**House fires**  
*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**  
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Houses, pet**  
*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) ..... **1715**

**Humidifiers**..... **0304**  
*Also consider:*  
 Vaporizers

**Hunting knives**  
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

**Hunting platforms**  
*Use:* Scaffolding ..... **1816**

**Hurdles**  
*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Hurricane lamps**  
*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**

**Hutch**  
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Hydrants** ..... **7878**

**Hydrochloric acid**  
*Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ..... **0936**

**Hypodermic needles or syringes** ..... **1716**

**Ice, dry** ..... 0914

**Ice crackers**

*Use:* Bars and bar accessories  
(excl. gymnastic and weight  
lifting equipment) ..... 4058

**Ice cream makers** ..... 0274

**Ice crushers** ..... 0270

*Also consider:*  
Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 1279

**Ice makers (separate from  
refrigerators)** ..... 0227

**Ice or snow boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment)** ..... 3247

**Ice picks** ..... 0427

**Ice scrapers**

*Use:* Manual snow or ice removal  
tools ..... 1415

**Ice skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 3255

**Igniters, charcoal**

*Choose among:*

Electric multi purpose lighters ..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches) ..... 1688

*If type of charcoal igniter is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified ..... 1690

**Immersion water heaters, electric** ..... 0242

**Incense**

*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners ..... 0974

**Incinerators** ..... 0139

**Indoor hockey**

*Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 3245

**Industrial Equipment** ..... 2200

**Infant seats**

*Use:* Other baby carriers ..... 1549

*Also consider:*

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

**Infant products**

*See specific products listed under "Baby"*

**Inflatable furniture** ..... 4011

**Inflatable toys (excl. balls and  
balloons)** ..... 1325

**Infrared lamps***Use:* Heat or infrared lamps ..... 1634*Also consider:*

Sunlamps

**Ink or ink pads***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... 1650**In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3297****Inner tubes***Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3200

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... 3279

**Insect induced injury ..... 2003****Insect traps***Choose among:*

Chemical insect traps

*Use:* Pesticides ..... 1926

Insect traps, powered ..... 1460

**Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers***Use:* Pesticides ..... 1926**Instruments***Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ..... 0565

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified ..... 0566

Toy musical instruments

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004**Insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... 1803*Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Intercommunication devices***Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories ..... 0550**Interior walls or panels***Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... 1884*Also consider:*

Wood paneling or particleboard

**Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ..... 0820****Ionizers***Use:* Air purifiers ..... 0307**Iron salts***Use:* Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916**Ironing boards or covers ..... 0408****Irons***Choose among:*

Clothing irons ..... 0277

Curling irons

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682

Soldering irons

*Choose among:*

Electric soldering equipment ..... 0866

Nonelectric soldering equipment .. 0868

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified ..... 0859

Toy irons

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified. 5004

Waffle irons, electric ..... 0235

**J****Jack hammers**

*Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools ..... **0809**

**Jackets**

*Use:* Outerwear ..... **1646**

**Jacknives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .. **0464**

**Jacks**

*Choose among:*

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... **0814**

Ski jacks

*Use:* Snow skiing (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3283**

Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Jambs, door**

*Use:* Door sills or frames ..... **1878**

**Jars**..... *See:* **Bottles**

**Javelin**

*Use:* Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment; excl.  
jogging or running  
for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Jet skiing**

*Use:* Personal watercraft, powered..... **3292**

**Jewelry (excl. watches)** ..... **1616**

**Jewelry cleaners, electronic**

*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

**Jewelry or beading kits**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Jewelry, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Jigsaws (tools)** ..... **0875**

**Jogging**

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel,  
*without equipment*) incl. aerobics  
stretching, walking, jogging,  
running (excl. track and field) ..... **3299**

**Jointers, power**..... **0807**

**Judo**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3257**

**Jugs**

*Choose among:*

Jars..... *See:* **Bottles**

Pitchers

*Use:* Tableware and accessories ..... **0474**

Thermal containers

*Use:* Vacuum containers ..... **1102**

Vases

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns..... **0654**

**Juicers**..... **0271**

*Also consider:*

Blenders

**Jujitsu**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3257**

**Juke boxes**

*Use:* Record players (self-contained  
units)..... **0563**

**Jump ropes**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl.  
weight lifting and gymnastic  
equipment) ..... **3277**

**Jumper cables**

*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories .. **0821**

*Also consider:*

Battery chargers

**Jumpers, baby**

*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**

*Also consider:*

Baby exercisers

Other baby carriers

**Jungle gyms**

*Use:* Monkey bars, playground  
gyms or other playground  
climbing apparatus ..... **1244**

## K

### Karate

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3257**

### Kayaking

*Use:* Boats and boating (activity, apparel or equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered ..... **3298**

### Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

*Use:* Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... **1138**

### Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

*Choose among:*

Kerosene fuel ..... **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**

Kerosene heaters ..... **0399**

Kerosene lamps

*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**

### Kerosene cans

*Use:* Gasoline cans ..... **0981**

### Kettles

*Choose among:*

Kettles or hot pots, electric ..... **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**

*If type of kettle is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

*Also consider:*

Slow cookers

Teakettles

**Key-opened containers**..... **1116**

*Also consider:*

Can openers

Self-contained openers

**Keys, key rings or key chains** ..... **1643**

### Kickball

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

### Kickboxing

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3257**

### Kilns

*Use:* Ceramics supplies or equipment ..... **0514**

**Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**..... **0428**

**Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)** ..... **0435**

### Kitchen stools

*Use:* Barstools or kitchen stools ..... **4025**

### Kitchen tables

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**



**Kitchen utensils**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

*Also consider:*

Knives  
Tableware and accessories

**Kitchens (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Kites or kite string** ..... **1309**

**Kits, tool**

*Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) ..... **0835**

**Knapsacks***Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) ..... **5011**  
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

**Knee boarding***Choose among:*

Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **5031**  
Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1261**

**Kneelers**

*Use:* Benches (excl. work benches) ..... **0687**

**Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns** ..... **0654**

**Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

Electric knife sharpeners ..... **0240**

Nonelectric knife sharpeners ..... **0421**

*If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Knife sharpeners, not specified .. **0444**

**Knitting needles**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Knives***Choose among:*

Knives, electric or battery-powered ... **0218**

Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836**

All other knives

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Knobs**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Kung fu**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3257**

## L

**Laboratory chemicals, school..... 0982**

**Lacquer**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

**Lacquer thinner**

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

**Lacrosse (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1215**

**Ladders**

*Choose among:*

Extension or straight ladders ..... **4077**

Stepladders (excl. step stools) ..... **0618**

Step stools..... **0620**

Swimming pool ladders

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards  
and swimming pool slides) ..... **3262**

Ladders, other or not specified..... **4078**

*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

**Lamp cords**

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically  
identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps)... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps ..... **1634**

Sun lamps..... **1609**

*Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

**Lamp oils ..... 0964**

**Lamps**

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically  
identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps)... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps ..... **1634**

Sun lamps..... **1609**

*Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

**Landings**

*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.*

*Use:* Ramps or landings ..... **1843**

**Lanterns**

*Choose among:*

Flashlights or battery-powered  
lanterns ..... **0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**

*Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

**Lapidary equipment ..... 0533**

**Laser pointers..... 0562**

**Laser tag**

*Use:* Amusement attractions  
(including rides) ..... **1293**

**Lather-heating devices**

*Use:* Electric heaters, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0388**

**Lathes, power ..... 0805**



**Laundry equipment***Choose among:*

Laundry baskets.....	<b>0438</b>
Laundry hampers .....	<b>0672</b>
Laundry presoaks	
<i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .....	<b>0952</b>
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	<b>0949</b>
Laundry tubs	
<i>Use:</i> Sinks (excl. faucets).....	<b>0648</b>

**Lavatories***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets)..... **0648****Lawn carts***Use:* Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425****Lawn darts***Use:* Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) **3290****Lawn furniture***Choose among:*

Beach chairs or folding chairs .....	<b>4016</b>
Benches (excl. workbenches) .....	<b>0687</b>
Chairs, other or not specified.....	<b>4074</b>
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	<b>4057</b>

*If type of lawn furniture is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Other furniture .....
**Lawn mowers***Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....	<b>1448</b>
Manual push mowers (unpowered) ....	<b>1402</b>
Riding power lawn mowers .....	<b>1422</b>

*If type of power lawn mower is  
not specifically identified,**Use:* Power lawn mowers, not  
specified .....
*If type of lawn mower is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Lawn mowers, not specified ..... **1439***Also consider:*

Garden tractors

**Lawn trimmers or edgers***Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464*If type of lawn trimmer or edger is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified ..... 1447**Lawn vacuums** ..... 1441**Leaf blowers**..... 1461**Leaf catchers***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers

(attachments) ..... 1431

**Leaf mulchers and grinders,  
powered** ..... 1433**Leashes***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and  
Medicines) ..... 1715**Lens cleaners***Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... 0954**Lenses, contact** ..... 1624**Leotards***Use:* Day wear ..... 1645**Letter openers***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... 1650**Levels**..... 0878

**Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles  
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes)..... 1910**

**Lids, canning**

*Use:* Canning jars or lids ..... 1136

**Lifts**

*Choose among:*

Elevators or other lifts (excl.  
escalators, hoists, jacks,  
fork lifts and automotive lifts)..... 1889

Escalators ..... 1890

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... 0814

**Light bars, movie**

*Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536

**Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree  
lights) ..... 0627**

**Light fixtures ..... See: Lighting equipment**

**Light shields, eye**

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... 1607

**Light timers**

*Use:* Electric timers ..... 0710

**Lighter fluids ..... 0940**

**Lighters**

*Choose among:*

Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604  
Multi-purpose lighters

*Choose among:*

Electric multi-purpose lighters ..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches) ..... 1688

*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified ..... 1690

*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter  
or a cigarette lighter,*

*Use:* Lighters, not specified ..... 1687

**Lighting equipment/lights***Choose among:*Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps  
or other attached light fixtures..... **0628**Flashlights or battery-powered  
lanterns ..... **0639**

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070***If type of floor lamp is not specifically  
identified,**Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps)... **4071**Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree lights)..... **0627**Night-lights ..... **1533**Outdoor electric lighting equipment ... **1452**Trouble lights or extension work  
lights ..... **0877**Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039***If type of electric lighting equipment  
is not specifically identified,**Use:* Electric lighting equipment,  
not specified ..... **4041***If type of lighting equipment is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Lighting equipment,  
not specified ..... **4042***Also consider:*

Christmas tree lights

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna  
discharge units or other grounding  
devices ..... 0706****Lights, Christmas tree..... 1711***Also consider:*Electric Christmas decorations  
(excl. Christmas tree lights)**Lime***Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**Plant foods or fertilizers for  
potted plants ..... **1445**

**Lines, fishing**

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .... **3223**

**Linens**

*Choose among:*

Bed linens

*Use:* Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**

Table linens ..... **0651**

**Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915**

**Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin  
substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines) ..... 1927**

**Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks  
or fittings**

*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas  
tanks or fittings ..... **0131**

*Also consider:*

Pipes

**Living rooms (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no  
consumer product can be identified.*

**Loading docks**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open  
side floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Lockers..... 1726**

**Locks**

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks  
or other locks ..... **0707**

**Loft beds**

*Use:* Bunk beds..... **0661**

**Log splitters ..... 1457**



**Logs, non-wood**

*Use:* Fireplace equipment ..... 0663

**Lotions, skin care**

*Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913

**Loudspeakers**

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546

**Louvers**

*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... 0638

**LP gas (liquid propane) products**

*Choose among:*

Butane or LP gas meters ..... 0623

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... 3248

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..... 0392

Portable gas or LP heaters..... 0391

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... 0131

**Lubricants** ..... 0913

**Luggage (excl. footlockers)** ..... 1623

**Luggage carriers**

*Use:* Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..... 1680

**Lumber/boards**

*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876

**Lunch boxes or pails**..... 1719

**Lye**..... 0969

## M

### Machetes

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

### Machine oils

*Use:* Lubricants..... **0913**

### Macrame

*Use:* Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ..... **0852**

### Magazine racks or

bookends ..... **0692**

### Magazines

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... **4047**

### Magnets

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets..... **0428**

### Magnifying glasses

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... **0529**

### Mailboxes, home

*Use:* Decorative yard equipment ..... **1417**

### Make-up

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

### Make-up mirrors

*Choose among:*  
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) ..... **4004**  
Lighted make-up mirrors ..... **1625**

### Make-up, toy

*Use:* Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) ..... **5013**

### Mallets

*Choose among:*  
Croquet mallets  
*Use:* Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1208**  
Hammers ..... **0827**  
Polo mallets  
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

Manicuring devices..... **1659**

### Manila folders

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

### Mantels

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

### Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

Manufactured/Mobile homes..... **1841**

Marbles..... **1354**

### Marching bands / drum corps

*Use:* Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

### Marijuana

*Use:* Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and

hallucinogens .....1939

**Markers, sewing**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

**Marking pens**

*Use:* Pens and pencils ..... 1685

**Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3257****Masking tape**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... 0927

**Masks**

*Choose among:*

Costumes or masks ..... 1342

Scuba diving masks

*Use:* Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1275

Snorkeling masks

*Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) ..... 3274

**Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ..... 1610****Matches**

*Choose among:*

Matchbooks ..... 1728

Wooden matches ..... 1730

*If type of match is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Matches, not specified ..... 1731

**Mats**

*Choose among:*

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks) ..... 0611

Exercise mats

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277

Floor mats

*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... 0612

Gymnastic mats

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1272

Playpen mats

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads) ..... 1542

Table mats

*Use:* Table linens ..... 0651

*Also consider:*

Pads

Rugs

**Mattress covers or mattress pads, non electric**

*Use:* Other bedding ..... 4054

**Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric**

*Use:* Electric blankets or sheets ..... 0132

**Mattresses***Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

Camping mattresses

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

Futons ..... **4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..... **4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows ..... **0662**

*If type of mattress is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Mattresses, not specified ..... **4010**

**Mauls**

*Use:* Hammers ..... **0827**

**Measuring spoons or cups**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Meat skewers**

*Use:* Food skewers ..... **0429**

**Meat slicers**

*Use:* Slicers and choppers ..... **0469**

**Mechanical bull**

*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293**

**Mechanical drawing toys**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Mechanical pencils**

*Use:* Pens and pencils ..... **1685**

**Medical equipment, general ..... 2400***Also consider:*

Crutches, canes or walkers

First aid equipment

Support garments and stockings, medical

Wheelchairs

**Medical equipment, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not classified ..... **5004**

**Medical thermometers**

*Use:* First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ..... **1710**

**Medications***Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1927**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

*If type of medication is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified ..... **1929**

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Medicine balls**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

**Medicine cabinets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Merry-go-rounds***Choose among:*

- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... **1293**
- Other playground equipment..... **3219**

**Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112***Also consider:*

- Containers with key openers
- Pressurized containers
- Self-opening containers

**Metal cutting shears***Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Metal or plastic molding sets ..... 1319****Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ..... 0931****Metal, sheet***Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876****Meters***Choose among:*

- Utility meters..... **7878**
- Butane or LP gas meters ..... **0623**

**Methyl alcohol ..... 0915****Methyl salicylates***Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915****Microphones..... See: Sound equipment****Microscopes***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.... **0529****Microwave ovens ..... 0264****Micro-torches***Choose among:*

Multi-purpose lighters

*Choose among:*

- Electric multi-purpose lighters ..... **1689**
- Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ..... **1688**

*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified ..... **1690**Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... **1604***If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,**Use:* Lighters, not specified ..... **1687****Mills, salt or pepper***Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474****Miniature Christmas tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights ..... **1711***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

**Minibikes, powered ..... 5035***Also consider:*

- Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
- Mopeds
- Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
- Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Mirrors or mirror glass***Choose among:*

- Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) ..... **4004**
- Lighted make-up mirrors ..... **1625**

**Miter saws, powered***Use:* Power saws, other or not specified **0895**

**Mittens**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Mitts, oven**

*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts  
or hot pads..... 0436

**Mixers**

*Choose among:*

Electric mixers ..... 0231

Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Mixing bowls**

*Choose among:*

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters  
or similar containers (excl.  
plastic products) ..... 0435

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,  
excluding bottles and jars)..... 1123

**Mobile/manufactured homes..... 1841**

**Mobiles**

*Choose among:*

Art mobiles

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns..... 0654

Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... 1526

**Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and handicapped)**

*Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere  
classified (three or more wheels) ..... 1744

**Models, toys or hobby (incl. remote controlled)**

*Choose among:*

Battery operated models

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... 5004

Gasoline- or other fuel-powered

models..... 1306

Unpowered models or parts..... 1318

*Also consider:*

Fuels for models

Glues

**Modeling clay**

*Use:* Molding compounds ..... 1376

*Also consider:*

Art supplies or equipment (excl.  
ceramics supplies or equipment)  
Ceramics supplies or equipment

**Molding compounds ..... 1376**

**Molding sets**

*Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets ..... 1319

**Money**

*Choose among:*

Coins ..... 1686  
Paper money ..... 7878

*If play money,*

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified... 5004

**Monitoring devices, crib**

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios) ..... 0555

**Monkey bars, playground gyms or  
other playground climbing apparatus ..... 1244**

**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... 3215**

*Also consider:*

Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Mops**

*Choose among:*

Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

Toy mops

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 5004

**Mosquito netting**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... 5029



**Moth balls**

*Use:* Pesticides ..... **1926**

**Motor boats**

*Use:* Boats and boating (activity, apparel or equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered ..... **3298**

**Motor scooters** ..... *See:* **Motorized vehicles**

**Motorbikes**

*Choose among:*

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)... **1910**  
 Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**  
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**  
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... **5036**

*Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles  
 Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Motorcycles**

*Use:* Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes) ..... **1910**

**Motorcycles (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*

Model motorcycles ..... *See:* **Models**  
 Riding toy motorcycles ..... *See:* **Riding toys**  
 Toy motorcycles (excl. riding toys)  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Motorized vehicles (two wheels)**

*Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**  
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**  
 Motorcycles ..... **1910**  
 Motor scooters  
*Use:* Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) ..... **1910**  
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... **5036**

**Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)**

*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ..... **3285**  
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3286**  
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3296**  
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3287**  
 Dune buggies/beach buggies ..... **3288**  
 Go-carts ..... **3259**  
 Golf carts ..... **1213**  
 Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ..... **1901**  
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ..... **1744**

*Also consider:*

Aircraft  
 Personal watercraft, powered  
 Scooters/skateboards, powered  
 Snowmobiles  
 Trains

**Motors, electric**

*If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.*

*If motor is separate, use:*

Electric motors (separate) ..... **0819**

**Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1258**

**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
or accessories..... 5033***Also consider:*Bicycles and accessories  
(excl. mountain or all-terrain  
bicycles)**Mousetraps  
Use: Animal traps ..... 1432****Mouthwashes or mouth rinses  
Use: Oral hygiene products ..... 2640****Movie equipment  
Use: Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and  
projectors)..... 0536****Moving walks ..... 1891****Mowers, lawn**  
*Choose among:*  
Rotary power lawn mowers  
(walk-behind)..... **1448**  
Manual push mowers (unpowered) .... **1402**  
Riding power lawn mowers ..... **1422**  
*If type of power lawn mower is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use: Power lawn mowers, not  
specified ..... 1401*  
*If type of lawn mower is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use: Lawn mowers, not specified ..... 1439*  
*Also consider:*  
Garden tractors**Mufflers**  
*Choose among:*  
Mufflers (neck)  
*Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647*  
Vehicle mufflers.....*See: Motorized vehicles***Mugs**  
*Use: Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses)..... 0474***Mulch**  
*Choose among:*  
Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**  
Plant foods or fertilizers  
for potted plants ..... **1445**  
*If type of mulch is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use: Fertilizers, not specified ..... 1023***Mulchers, leaf**  
*Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,  
powered ..... 1433***Muriatic acid**  
*Use: Acids (excl. drain  
cleaners and battery acids)..... 0936***Music boxes or chimes ..... 1734****Music stands**  
*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... 4057***Musical instruments**  
*Choose among:*  
Musical instruments, not  
electric or not battery  
operated or not specified ..... **0566**  
Musical instruments, electric  
or battery operated ..... **0565**  
Toy musical instruments  
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... 5004*

**N****Nail brushes**

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... 1659

**Nail files**

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... 1659

**Nail guns or stud drivers** ..... 0882

**Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations**

*Use:* Cosmetics..... 1913

**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts**..... 1819

**Napkins**

*Choose among:*

Table linens ..... 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Necklaces**

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

**Neckties**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Needlecraft kits**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....1671

**Needles, knitting**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....1671

**Needles, medical**

*Choose among*

Hypodermic needles or syringes ..... 1716

Medical equipment, general ..... 2400

**Needles, sewing**

*Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ..... 1669

**Negligees**

*Use:* Nightwear ..... 1644

**Nets, fishing**

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... 3223

**Netting, mosquito**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... 5029

**Newspapers**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Nickel cadmium batteries**

*Use:* Batteries ..... 0884

**Nightwear** ..... 1644

**Night lights** ..... 1533

**Night stands**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Nipples**

*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples ..... 1509

**Nitrates (fertilizers)**

*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals  
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... 1053

**No product involvement** ..... 7878

**Noise plugs**

*Use:* Ear protection devices ..... 1617

**Nonglass bottles or jars**

(excl. baby bottles)..... 1127

*Also consider:*

Baby bottles or nipples

**Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered**

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... 1327

**Notebooks**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums  
or scrapbooks..... 4047

**Nozzles**

*Choose among:*

Faucets or spigots..... 0699

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ... 1414

**Nunchuka**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3257

**Nursery lamps**

*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor  
lamps or desk lamps..... 4071

*Also consider:*

Night lights

**Nurses' kits, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... 5004

**Nutcrackers**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Nuts**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819

**Nylons**

*Use:* Day wear ..... 1645

## O

**Office machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571**

*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and  
electronic games)

**Oils**

*Choose among:*

Bath oils

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

Cooking oils

*Use:* Foods..... **1933**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*

Diesel fuels ..... **0962**

Kerosene..... **0963**

Lamp oils ..... **0964**

*If type of fuel oil is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils ..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

*Use:* Lubricants..... **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing  
compounds ..... **1915**

*Also consider:*

Baby oil

**Oil tanks**

*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl.  
propane, LP and butane  
tanks) ..... **0980**

**Open side floors or floor openings**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side  
floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Openers, bottle** ..... **0422**

*Also consider:*

Can openers

**Openers, box**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades .... **0836**

*Also consider:*

Knives

Scissors

**Openers, can or container**

*Choose among:*

Can openers, electric ..... **0213**

Can openers, manual ..... **0401**

Containers with key openers ..... **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or  
pull-top cans) ..... **1103**

*If type of can opener is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

**Openers, door**

*Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door  
openers (excl. garage  
doors) ..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or  
door openers ..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

**Openers, letter**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Opera glasses**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying  
glasses ..... **0529**

**Optical equipment**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying  
glasses ..... **0529**

**Oral hygiene products ..... 2640****Oral irrigators**

*Use:* Toothbrushes, electric or oral  
irrigators ..... 1608

**Ornaments**

*Choose among:*

Artificial Christmas trees ..... 1701  
 Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ... 1729  
 Christmas tree lights ..... 1711  
 Christmas tree stands or supports ..... 1712  
 Electric Christmas decorations  
 (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... 1736  
 Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas  
 decorations) ..... 1714

**Ottomans**

*Use:* Footstools, ottomans or hassocks 4079

**Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... 1808****Outdoor carpeting**

*Use:* Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
 outdoor carpeting  
 (excl. runners) ..... 0613

**Outdoor electric lighting equipment ..... 1452****Outdoor furniture**

*Choose among:*

Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... 4016  
 Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... 0687  
 Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074  
 Stools

*Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools ..... 4025  
 Footstools, ottomans or hassocks . 4079  
 Step stools ..... 0620  
 Stools, other not specified ..... 4080

Tables (excl. baby changing  
 tables, billiard or pool tables and  
 television tables or stands) ..... 4057

*If type of outdoor furniture is  
 not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Other furniture ..... 4013

**Outerwear** ..... 1646

**Outlets, electrical**

*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles ..... 4061

**Oven-related products**

Range or oven accessories ..... 0250

Oven cleaners ..... 0942

Cooking or roasting bags

*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products .... 1139

Paper bags ..... 1128

Hoods

*Use:* Fans ..... 0380

Racks or broiler pans

*Use:* Range or oven accessories ..... 0250

**Oven cleaners** ..... 0942

**Ovens**

*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... 0278

Gas ranges or ovens ..... 0279

Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... 0367

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ..... 0216

Microwave ovens ..... 0264

Other ranges or ovens ..... 0280

*If type of oven is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified .. 0281

**Oxyacetylene torches**

*Use:* Cutting torches ..... 0874

**Oxygen tanks**

*Choose among:*

Cutting torches ..... 0874

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1275

*If medical device,*

*Use:* Medical equipment, general ..... 2400

## P

**Pacifiers or teething rings**..... 1525

### Packs, back

*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) .... 1527

Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment) ..... 5011

Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... 5029

### Paddle ball

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle  
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ... 3256

### Paddles, table tennis

*Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1269

**Padlocks, chain locks or other locks** ..... 0707

### Pads

*Choose among:*

Asbestos pads  
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or  
hot pads ..... 0436

Ink pads  
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... 1650

Mattress pads  
*Use:* Other bedding ..... 4054

Playpen pads  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads  
(excl. mattress covers or  
mattress pads) ..... 1542

Saddle pads  
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1239

*Also consider:*

Mats

### Pagers

*Use:* Telephones or telephone  
accessories ..... 0550

### Pails

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails ..... 1143

Diaper pails ..... 1528

Lunch boxes or pails ..... 1719

Toy pails

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 5004

### Paint ball guns

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns) ..... 1237

### Paint

*Choose among:*

Art supplies or equipment (excl.  
ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... 0564

Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... 0960

### Paint removers

*Choose among:*

Chemical paint removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... 0972

Powered paint removers  
*Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools ..... 0809

### Paint sets

*Use:* Art supplies or equipment  
(excl. ceramics supplies and  
paintbrushes) ..... 0564



**Paint sprayers, powered**

*Use:* Painting equipment, powered  
(incl. sprayers, rollers  
or brushes) ..... **0887**

*Also consider:*

Aerosol containers

**Paintbrushes or rollers**

*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers ..... **0925**

Powered painting equipment  
(incl. sprayers, rollers  
or brushes) ..... **0887**

*If not specified as powered,*

*Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ... **0925**

**Paint or varnish thinners**

(excl. turpentine) ..... **0908**

**Paintbrush cleaners**

*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners (excl.  
turpentine) ..... **0972**

**Painting equipment, powered (incl.  
sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... 0887**

**Paintings**

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or  
wall decorations ..... **0652**

**Pajamas**

*Use:* Nightwear ..... **1644**

**Pallets/skids**

*Use:* Wooden containers ..... **1125**

**Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses ..... 4063**

**Panel doors**

*Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels **1892**

Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893**

*Also consider:*

Panels or paneling

**Panels or paneling**

*Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (interior part of  
completed structure) ..... **1884**

Plastic panels for doors or  
windows ..... **1854**

Wood paneling and particleboard ..... **1885**

**Pans**

*Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

*Use:* Range or oven accessories ..... **0250**

Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..... **0462**

Electric appliances

Corn poppers ..... **0212**

Deep fryers ..... **0219**

Frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**

Griddles ..... **0223**

Kettles or hot pots ..... **0269**

Waffle irons ..... **0235**

Frying pans

*Choose among:*

Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers  
and canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware  
(nonelectric) ..... **0461**

Pressure cookers or canners ..... **0412**

Slow cookers ..... **0268**

Other cookware ..... **0465**

*If type of pan is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Pants**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Pantyhose**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

<b>Paper bags</b> .....	<b>1128</b>	<b>Parkas</b>	
		<i>Use:</i> Outerwear .....	<b>1646</b>
<b>Paper clips</b>		<b>Particleboard</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....	<b>1650</b>	<i>Use:</i> Wood paneling and particleboard .....	<b>1885</b>
<b>Paper cups</b>		<b>Party favors</b> .....	<b>1720</b>
<i>Use:</i> Drinking glasses .....	<b>0478</b>	<b>Pasta makers</b>	
<b>Paper cutters</b> .....	<b>1654</b>	<i>Use:</i> Food processors .....	<b>0275</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Scissors		<b>Patios</b>	
<b>Paper money</b> .....	<b>7878</b>	<i>Choose among:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .....	<b>1817</b>
<i>If toy paper money,</i> <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified...	<b>5004</b>	Floors or flooring materials .....	<b>1807</b>
<b>Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products</b>		<b>Patio chairs</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .....	<b>1137</b>	<i>Use:</i> Beach chairs or folding chairs .....	<b>4016</b>
<b>Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</b> .....	<b>1137</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Chairs	
<b>Paper shredders</b>		<b>Patio lights, fuel-burning</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Business and office machines .....	<b>0571</b>	<i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment .....	<b>4060</b>
<b>Paraffin</b>		<b>Patio or porch covers</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .....	<b>0463</b>	<i>Use:</i> House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>
<b>Parallel bars</b>		<b>Patio tables</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>1272</b>	<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	<b>4057</b>
<b>Paring knives or parers</b>		<b>PCP</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0464</b>	<i>Use:</i> Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens .....	<b>1939</b>

**Peashooters**

*Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

**Pedal-powered adult vehicles  
(3 or more wheels)..... 3202**

**Pedestals**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Peelers**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Peignoirs**

*Use:* Nightwear ..... **1644**

**Pellet guns**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**  
*Also consider:*  
BBs or pellets

**Pellet stoves**

*Use:* Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

**Pellets**

*Use:* BBs or pellets ..... **1936**

**Pencils**

*Use:* Pens and pencils ..... **1685**

**Pencil sharpeners**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Pendant watches**

*Use:* Watches ..... **1622**

**Pendants**

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

**Penknives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Pens and pencils ..... 1685**

**Pens, tear gas**

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

**Pepper shakers or mills**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Perfumes**

*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Personal protection devices ..... 1619**

**Personal watercraft, powered ..... 3292**

**Pesticides ..... 1926**

**Pet supplies**

*Choose among:*  
Veterinary medicines ..... **1914**  
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ..... **1715**

**Pew**

*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... **0687**

**Phonograph records ..... 0530**

**Phonographs**

*Use:* Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**

**Phosphates (fertilizers)**

*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**

**Photocopying machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571**

*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

**Photographic chemicals ..... 0926**

**Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536**

**Piano**

*Choose among:*

Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified ..... **0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ..... **0565**

**Picks**

*Choose among:*

Ice picks ..... **0427**

Picks/pickaxes

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks ..... **0431**

**Picnic baskets**

*Choose among:*

Plastic baskets

*Use:* Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ..... **1855**

Portable food or beverage coolers ..... **3250**

Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ..... **1855**

Wooden containers ..... **1125**

*If type of picnic basket is not specified,*

*Use:* Containers, not specified ..... **1141**

**Picnic tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Picture-hanging wire**

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations..... **0652**

**Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ..... 0652**

**Piers ..... 7878**

**Pillars / columns**

*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Pillowcases**

*Use:* Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**

**Pillows**

*Choose among:*

Pillows (excl. water pillows) ..... **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows ..... **0662**

**Pills**

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

*If type of pill is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified ..... **1929**

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Pinatas**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Pinball machines**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations** ..... 0945

**Pitchforks**  
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .... 1403

#### **Pins**

*Choose among:*

Bobby pins or hair pins  
*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins..... 1682  
Pins (jewelry)  
*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616  
Safety pins..... 1554  
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins).... 1551  
Pins and needles (excl. safety pins  
and knitting needles) ..... 1669

**Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)**  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374

**Pipe lighters**  
*Use:* Cigarette or pipe lighters..... 1604

#### **Pipes**

*Choose among:*

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts  
or runoff pipes..... 1812  
Flue pipes  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374  
Metal pipes  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374  
Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374  
Smoking pipes  
*Use:* Cigarettes, cigars, pipes  
or tobacco ..... 1909  
Stovepipes  
*Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes  
of flues ..... 0373

**Pistols, toy** ..... *See:* Toy weapons

#### **Pitchers**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses)..... 0474

**Planes or planers**

*Use:* Awls, chisels or planes ..... **0870**

**Plant foods**

*Use:* Plant foods or fertilizers for  
potted plants ..... **1445**

**Plant stands**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Planters**

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies  
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,  
tools and chemicals) ..... **1413**

**Plants, trees and shrubs (living) ..... 2002**

**Plants, artificial**

*Use:* Artificial flowers or plants ..... **0653**

**Plaster**

*Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Plasterboard/drywall**

*Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Plastics** *If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin.....**origin.....* **7878***Choose among:*Buckets or pails ..... **1143**Plastic bags ..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**Nonglass bottles or jars  
(excl. baby bottles) ..... **1127***If type of plastic bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..* **1135**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

*Use: Drinking glasses* ..... **0478**

Plastic curtains

*Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic).....***0617**

Plastic molding sets

*Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....* **1319**Plastic panels for doors or windows ..... **1854**Plastic wrapping products  
(excl. plastic bags) ..... **1131**Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... **1855***If type of plastic product is not specifically identified,**Use: Plastic products, not specified ...* **1132****Plate glass panels***Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows* ..... **1894***Also consider:*

Doors

**Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)***Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....* **0474****Plates, paper***Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .....* **1137****Platform tennis***Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) .....* **3256****Platforms***Choose among:*

Hunting platforms

*Use: Tree stands (hunting) .....* **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side

Floors or floor openings ..... **1817****Play money***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....* **5004****Play tents or tunnels***Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures* ..... **1322****Players, record or tape***Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... **0573***If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .....* **0547**



**Playground equipment***Choose among:*

- Monkey bars, playground gyms  
or other playground  
climbing apparatus ..... 1244
- Seesaws or teeterboards..... 1243
- Slides or sliding boards (excl.  
swimming pool and ground  
water slides)..... 1242
- Swings or swing sets (excl.  
portable baby swings)..... 3246
- Other playground equipment..... 3219

*If type of playground equipment is  
not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Playground equipment, not  
specified ..... 3273

**Playhouses***Use:* Treehouses or playhouses..... 1234**"Playing ball"***Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel  
or equipment), not specified ..... 3236**Playpen pads***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads..... 1542

Playpens ..... 1513

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..... 0857

**Plugs (earplugs)***Use:* Ear protection devices ..... 1617**Plugs, wall***Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles ... 4061**Plumbing pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374**Plungers***Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... 0881**Pneumatic door closers***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820Plywood ..... *See:* Panels or paneling**Pocketbooks***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647**Pocketknives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified..... 0464**Pocket watches***Use:* Watches ..... 1622**Podiums***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Pogo sticks ..... 1310

**Pokers***Use:* Fireplace equipment ..... 0663**Pole vault***Use:* Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment;  
excl. jogging or running  
for fitness) ..... 5030

**Poles***Choose among:*

Fishing poles <i>Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives).....</i>	<b>3223</b>
Light poles .....	<b>7878</b>
Playground poles <i>Use: Other playground equipment.....</i>	<b>3219</b>
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .....	<b>1865</b>
Telephone poles.....	<b>7878</b>
Tent poles <i>Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....</i>	<b>5029</b>

**Polish***Choose among:*

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....	<b>0978</b>
Floor waxes .....	<b>0904</b>
Furniture polishes or waxes .....	<b>0905</b>
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives .....	<b>0931</b>
Nail polishes <i>Use: Cosmetics.....</i>	<b>1913</b>
Shoe polishes .....	<b>0932</b>
Other polishes .....	<b>0958</b>
<i>If type of polish is not specifically identified, Use: Polishes, not specified .....</i>	<b>0959</b>

**Polishers***Choose among:*

Floor buffers or waxers.....	<b>0113</b>
Rock polishers <i>Use: Lapidary equipment.....</i>	<b>0533</b>
Shoe polishers, electric .....	<b>1613</b>
Workshop polishers <i>Choose among:</i>	
Portable power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers .....	<b>0865</b>
Stationary power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers .....	<b>0873</b>
<i>If type of power workshop polisher is not specifically identified, Use: Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers, not specified .....</i>	<b>0876</b>

**Polo***Choose among:*

Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>1239</b>
Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3276</b>

**Pom-poms**

<i>Use: Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons) .....</i>	<b>3254</b>
---	-------------

**Ponchos**

<i>Use: Outerwear .....</i>	<b>1646</b>
-----------------------------	-------------

**Pool (game)**

<i>Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</i>	<b>1260</b>
--	-------------

**Pool chemicals**

<i>Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....</i>	<b>0938</b>
--	-------------

**Pools, swimming or wading***Choose among:*

- Above-ground swimming pools  
(excl. wading pools) ..... **3221**
- Built-in swimming pools  
(excl. wading pools) ..... **3251**
- Diving or diving boards ..... **1278**
- Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,  
and swimming pool slides) ..... **3262**
- Swimming pool slides ..... **1277**
- Wading pools ..... **1246**

*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,**Use: Swimming pools, not specified ..* **1284****Poppers, electric corn** ..... **0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans**..... *See: Soft drink containers***Pop-top lids***Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)* ..... **1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings**..... **1817****Porch covers***Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified*..... **1876****Portable food or beverage coolers**..... **3250****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.***Post hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools*..... **1409***If manual tool,, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools*..... **1403***If not specified if tool is**a powered or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified* ..... **0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise, use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... **1865***Also consider:*

Fences and fence posts

**Potash***Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)* ..... **1053****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**..... **0436****Potpourri**..... *See: Air Fresheners*

**Pots***Choose among:*

Cooking pots

*Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..... 0462

Corn poppers, electric..... 0212

Deep fryers, electric ..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric..... 0222

Griddles, electric ..... 0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric ..... 0269

Potpourri pots, electric

*Use:* Slow cookers ..... 0268

Pressure cookers or canners ..... 0412

Slow cookers..... 0268

Waffle irons, electric ..... 0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers and  
canners)..... 0460Nonmetal cookware (non-  
electric) ..... 0461

Other cookware ..... 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... 0466

Flower pots

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses,  
sprayers, plant stands,  
tools, and chemicals)..... 1413**Pottery supplies***Use:* Ceramics supplies or equipment... 0514**Potty chairs***Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

*Use:* Toilets..... 0649Potty chairs (child) or training  
seats ..... 1535**Powder compacts***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

**Power plants***Use:* Generators or power plants ..... 0606**Power tools, other or not specified***Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools ..... 0809*Also consider:*

Saws

**Power-operated products***Consult entry for specific product.***Power washers / sprayers***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere  
classified..... 0888**Powered riding toys..... 1330****Prefabricated chimneys***Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes  
or flues ..... 0373**Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916****Prescription drugs .....See: Drugs****Presoaks, laundry***Use:* Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952**Presses, printing***Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571**Pressure cookers or canners ..... 0412****Pressure washers / sprayers***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere  
classified..... 0888

**Pressurized containers***Choose among:*

- Aerosol containers ..... 1133
- Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft  
drink bottles and cans) ..... 1138

*These codes should always be  
used regardless of contents if  
an aerosol or pressurized container  
contributed to the injury.*

**Printing presses, photocopiers or  
duplicating machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571

**Probes, worm**

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .... 3223

**Processors, food ..... 0275**

*Also consider:*  
Blenders

**Product involved, but not a NEISS**

**Product..... 7878**

**Projectors..... 0549****Propane, LP or butane gas tanks****or fittings ..... 0131***Also consider:*

- Pipes
- Tanks, fuel storage

**Propane-fueled products***Choose among:*

- Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... 4060
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use)..... 3248
- Gas or LP heaters, other or  
not specified ..... 0392
- Portable gas or LP heaters..... 0391
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings..... 0131

**Protection devices***Choose among:*

Alarms

*Choose among:*

- Burglar alarms .....0704
- Carbon monoxide detectors .....0712
- Fire or smoke alarms .....0702
- Carbon monoxide detectors .....0712

Ear plugs

*Use:* Ear protection devices ..... 1617

Ear protection devices..... 1617

Eye protection devices..... 1607

Gas masks

*Use:* Respiratory protection devices 1618

Goggles

*Use:* : Eye protection devices ..... 1607

Mace

*Use:* Personal protection devices..... 1619

Personal protection devices ..... 1619

Respiratory protection devices ..... 1618

Safety goggles

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... 1607

Tear gas guns or pens

*Use:* Personal protection devices..... 1619

**Pruning or trimming equipment**

**Power pruning or trimming equipment,**  
*choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**

Power hedge trimmers ..... **1427**

Weedwackers

*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**

Other power pruning or trimming  
equipment ..... **1454**

*If type of power pruning or trimming  
equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Power pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified ..... **1456**

**Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**  
*choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**

Other manual pruning or trimming  
equipment ..... **1453**

*If type of manual pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
identified,*

*Use:* Manual pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified ..... **1455**

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment  
is not specifically identified as power  
or manual,*

*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified ..... **1447**

**Public address systems**

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units)..... **0546**

**Public use items, not elsewhere**

classified..... **1738**

**Pucks, hockey**

*Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

*Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3245**

Ice hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3245**

*If type of hockey puck is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or  
equipment), not specified ..... **3272**

**Pugil sticks**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3257**

**Pulleys**

*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack  
stands ..... **0814**

**Pull-down or folding stairs** ..... **1840**

**Pulls, cabinet**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Pull-top can openers**

*Use:* Self-contained openers  
(e.g., openers on zip-top or  
pull-top cans) ..... **1103**

*Also consider:*

Metal containers

**Pull toys**

*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or  
pull toys..... **1326**

**Pumps***Choose among:*

Aquarium pumps

*Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240**

Bicycle pumps

*Use:* Bicycles or accessories

(excl. mountain or all-terrain

Gasoline pumps

*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**Heat pumps..... **0365**Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..... **1462**

Swimming pool pumps

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards

**Punching bags***Use:* Boxing (activity, apparel*Also consider:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Purifiers***Choose among:*Air purifiers ..... **0307**

Water purifiers (appliances)

*Use:* Water softeners or**Purses***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647****Puzzles***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

# Q

## **Quilts**

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or  
comforters ..... **0667**

## **Quilt cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades .... **0836**

## **Quoits**

*Use:* Horseshoes (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1257**



## R

### Racing cars, toy

*Use:* Electric toy racing cars or accessories ..... **1383**

*Also consider:*

Models  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

### Rackets/Racquets

*Choose among:*

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3222**

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3256**

Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1269**

Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3284**

*If type of racket is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3236**

### Racks

*Choose among:*

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .... **4056**

Drying racks  
*Use:* Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ..... **1821**

Magazine racks or bookends ..... **0692**

Oven racks  
*Use:* Range or oven accessories ..... **0250**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... **0419**

Tool racks  
*Use:* Workshop furnishings ..... **0854**

Towel racks or bars ..... **0657**

### Racquet ball

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3256**

Radial arm saws ..... **0843**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) ..... **0379**

### Radio batteries

*Use:* Batteries ..... **0884**

### Radios

*Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**

Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Radios, not specified ..... **0559**

*Also consider:*

Clock radios

### Rafts

*Use:* Boats and boating (activity, apparel or equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered ..... **3298**

### Rafts, toy

*Use:* Flotation toys, (excl. official life saving devices) ..... **3279**

### Railings

*Use:* Handrails, railings or banisters ..... **1829**

*Also consider:*

Bathtubs or showers

<b>Rails, bed</b>		<b>Rat poison</b>	
Use: Bed rails .....	<b>4075</b>	Use: Pesticides .....	<b>1926</b>
<b>Raincoats</b>		<b>Ratchet wrenches</b>	
Use: Outerwear .....	<b>1646</b>	Use: Pliers, wire cutters	
		or wrenches .....	<b>0857</b>
<b>Rakes</b>		<b>Rattles, baby .....</b>	<b>1517</b>
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ....	<b>1403</b>		
<b>Ramps or landings .....</b>	<b>1843</b>	<b>Razor knives or cutters</b>	
Code only if part of a staircase or		Use: Knives with replaceable blades ....	<b>0836</b>
used in place of a staircase.			
<b>Range hoods</b>		<b>Razors or razor blades</b>	
Use: Fans.....	<b>0380</b>	Choose among:	
		Nonelectric razors or shavers.....	<b>1661</b>
 		Electric razors or shavers .....	<b>1664</b>
<b>Range or oven accessories .....</b>	<b>0250</b>	If type of razor is not	
		specifically identified,	
		Use: Razors or shavers, not specified	<b>1667</b>
<b>Range pads</b>		<b>Reamers .....</b>	<b>0858</b>
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or			
hot pads .....	<b>0436</b>	 	
 		<b>Receivers, stereo</b>	
<b>Ranges / Stoves</b>		Use: Stereo or hi-fi components	
Choose among:		or accessories (excl. self-	
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.		contained units) .....	<b>0546</b>
counter-top ovens) .....	<b>0278</b>	Also consider:	
Gas ranges or ovens .....	<b>0279</b>	Sound equipment	
Coal or wood-burning stoves .....	<b>0367</b>		
Other ranges or ovens) .....	<b>0280</b>	 	
If other type of range is not		<b>Receptacles</b>	
specifically identified,		Use: Electrical outlets or	
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ..	<b>0281</b>	receptacles.....	<b>4061</b>
Also consider:			
Microwave ovens		 	
		<b>Recliner chairs .....</b>	<b>0670</b>

**Record cleaners**

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

**Record players**

*Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

*If type of record player is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..... **0547**

**Recorders, tape**

*Choose among:*

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**

*If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..... **0547**

**Recording tapes** ..... **0531**

**Records, phonograph** ..... **0530**

**Reel-to-reel tapes**

*Use:* Recording tapes ..... **0531**

**Refrigerators** ..... **0276**

**Refuse bins**

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**

**Registers (for heating or cooling systems)**

*Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ..... **0371**

**Registers, cash**

*Use:* Business and office machines ..... **0571**

**Remote control switches**

*Use code for product it controls.*

**Remote controlled models** ..... *See: Models*

**Removers**

*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers  
*Use:* Other portable or stationery power tools ..... **0809**

Rust removers ..... **0937**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**

Tar removers  
*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... **0978**

Tarnish removers  
*Use:* Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**

Wax removers  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

*Also consider:*

Turpentine

**Respiratory protection devices** ..... **1618**

**Retaining walls** ..... **7878**

**Rides, amusement**

*Use:* Amusement attractions  
(incl. rides) ..... **1293**

*Also consider:*

Water slides, public (stationary  
amusement rides)

**Riding, horseback**

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

**Riding toys***Choose among:*

Nonwheeled riding toys,  
unpowered (e.g., rocking or  
bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

Powered riding toys ..... **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered  
(excl. bicycles and tricycles) ..... **1398**

*If type of riding toy is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles and  
tricycles), not specified ..... **5005**

*Also consider:*

Scooters

Wagons

**Rifles***Choose among:*

Guns or other firearms ..... **3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**

Guns, not specified ..... **3253**

## Toy rifles

*Choose among:*

Toy caps, cap toys or  
cap guns ..... **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**

Other toy guns ..... **5006**

*If type of toy gun is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs  
and pellets)

**Rinses, hair**

*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Rinses, mouth**

*Use:* Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Rings***Choose among:*

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks  
or rings ..... **4055**

## Gymnastic rings

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**

Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

## Key rings

*Use:* Keys, key rings or  
key chains ..... **1643**

## Teething rings

*Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings ..... **1525**

**Roasting bags***Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... **1139**

Paper bags ..... **1128**

Plastic bags ..... **1130**

**Roasting pans***Choose among:*

Aluminum foil roasting pans  
*Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping  
products ..... **1139**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers and  
canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-  
electric) ..... **0461**

*If type of roasting pan is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Robes**

*Use:* Nightwear ..... **1644**

<b>Rock climbing</b> <i>Use:</i> Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>1258</b>	<b>Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>3216</b>
		<i>Also consider:</i> In-line skating	
<b>Rocketry sets .....</b>	<b>1314</b>	<b>Rollers, exercise</b> <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....	<b>3277</b>
<b>Rockets</b> <i>Use:</i> Fireworks.....	<b>1313</b>		
<i>Also consider:</i> Rocketry sets Toy weapons		<b>Rollers, paint</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Manual paintbrushes or rollers .....	<b>0925</b>
<b>Rocking chairs .....</b>	<b>0671</b>	Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....	<b>0887</b>
<b>Rocking horses</b> <i>Use:</i> Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....	<b>1327</b>	<i>If not specified as <u>powered</u>, use:</i> Paintbrushes or rollers, manual .....	<b>0925</b>
<i>Also consider:</i> Riding toys		<b>Rolling pins</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0428</b>
<b>Rock polishers or tumblers</b> <i>Use:</i> Lapidary equipment.....	<b>0533</b>	<b>Roofs or roofing materials (excl. patio or porch covers and tar preparations)</b> <i>Use:</i> House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>
<b>Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)</b> <i>Use:</i> Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1200</b>	<b>Room deodorizers or fresheners</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners .....	<b>0973</b>
<b>Rods</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....	<b>4055</b>	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .....	<b>0974</b>
Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices .....	<b>0706</b>	<i>If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified .....	<b>0975</b>
Rods or bars (metal) <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....	<b>0374</b>	<b>Room dividers or screens</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>4056</b>
<b>Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>5032</b>		

**Rooms (fire)**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**  
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Rope ladders**

*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified .... **4078**  
*Also consider:*  
 Fire escape devices

**Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ..... 0852**

*Also consider:*  
 Jump ropes  
 Kites or kite string  
 Stretch cords or straps

**Rotary cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades .... **0836**

**Rotisseries ..... 0241****Rotary tillers**

*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ..... **1408**

**Routers, power ..... 0804****Rubber bands**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Rubbers**

*Use:* Footwear ..... **1615**  
*Also consider:*  
 Waders

**Rubbing alcohol**

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**

**Rubbing compounds**

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**

**Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3234****Rug cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836**

**Rugs**

*Choose among:*  
 Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**  
 Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ..... **0613**  
*If type of rug is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified ... **0676**

**Rug shampoos ..... 0114****Rug shampoos**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Rulers**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Runners, throw rugs or doormats  
(excl. bathtub mats) ..... 0612**

**Running**

*Choose among:*

Exercise (activity or apparel,  
*without equipment*) incl.  
aerobics, stretching, walking,  
jogging, running (excl. track  
and field) ..... **3299**

Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or  
running for fitness) ..... **5030**

**Runoff pipes**

*Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes..... **1812**

**Rust preventatives ..... 0961**

**Rust removers ..... 0937**

## S

**Sabers**

*Use:* Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3260**

**Sabre saws** ..... **0864**

**Sacks** ..... *See:* **Bags**

**Saddles**

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

**Safes** ..... **0709**

**Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611**

**Safety goggles**

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

**Safety latches**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Safety pins** ..... **1554**

**Sail boats**

*Use:* Boats and boating (activity, apparel or equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered ..... **3298**

**Salts, iron**

*Use:* Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

**Salt shakers or mills**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Sandals**

*Use:* Footwear ..... **1615**

**Sandboxes**

*Use:* Other playground equipment ..... **3219**

**Sanders**

*Choose among:*

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

Power sanders ..... **0803**

*If sander is not specifically identified as electric, use:*

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

**Sand pails, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004**

**Sandpaper**

*Use:* Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

**Sanitary facilities, portable**

*Use:* Toilets ..... **0649**

**Sanitizing preparations**

*Choose among:*

Ammonia, household ..... **0930**

Bleaches, noncosmetic ..... **0956**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... **0945**

Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**



**Satellite dishes**

*Use:* Outdoor antennas (separate) ..... **0561**

**Saucepans**

*Choose among:*

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461**

*If type of saucepan is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Saucers**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

**Saunas** ..... **1612**

*Also consider:*

Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas

**Savate**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3257**

**Sawhorses**

*Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854**

**Saws**

*Choose among:*

Band saws ..... **0842**

Bench or table saws ..... **0841**

Chain saws ..... **1411**

Hacksaws ..... **0894**

Hand saws ..... **0830**

Jigsaws ..... **0875**

Portable circular power saws ..... **0832**

Radial arm saws..... **0843**

Sabre saws ..... **0864**

Power saws, other or not specified ... **0895**

*If type of saw is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Saws, not specified..... **0845**

**Scaffolding**..... **1816****Scalers, fish**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

**Scales**

*Choose among:*

Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales) ..... **4068**

Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales) ..... **4066**

Baby scales ..... **1515**

**Scarves**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**School equipment** ..... **2300****School laboratory chemicals** ..... **0982****Science kits or toys**

*Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits ..... **1393**

*Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Scissors**

*Choose among:*

Manual scissors ..... **0420**

Electric scissors ..... **0232**

*If type of scissors is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Scissors, not specified ..... **0450**

*Also consider:*

Manicuring devices

**Sconces**

*Use:* Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ..... **0463**

**Scooters***Choose among:*

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... 5042

*If not specified as powered, use:*

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

*Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

**Scouring products***Choose among:*

Scouring cleansers

*Use:* Abrasive cleaners ..... 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

*Use:* Manual cleaning

equipment (excl. buckets

or pails) ..... 0480

**Scrapbooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or

scrapbooks..... 4047

**Scrapers***Choose among:*

Ice scrapers

*Use:* Manual snow or ice

removal tools..... 1415

Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

classified..... 0464

*If type of scraper is not specified,**Use:* Other manual workshop tools.... 0881**Screen doors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893**Screens***Choose among:*

Fireplace screens

*Use:* Fireplace equipment ..... 0663

Room screens (room dividers)

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers, and shelves, not

elsewhere classified ..... 4056

Screen doors

*Use:* Doors, other or not specified ... 1893

Screens or screen stands (film)

*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and

projectors)..... 0536

Window screens ..... 1828

**Screwdrivers** ..... 0828**Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819**Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

**Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... 1275*Also consider:*

Snorkeling

**Scythes***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .... 1403**Sealants***Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals (excl.

antifreeze, lubricants, waxes

and windshield wiper fluids) ..... 0955

Caulking or spackling compounds .... 0920

**Seam rippers***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) .....1671

**Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ..... 1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

**Seats***Choose among:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ... 1558

Bathtub seats

*Choose among:*Baby bathtub seats or rings  
(not toys) ..... 1557Bathtub seats (excl. baby  
bathtub seats or rings)*Use:* Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Car seats (for infants or children) ..... 1519

Infant seats

*Use:* Other baby carriers ..... 1549*Also consider:*

Chairs

Jumpers, baby

**Security barriers***Use:* Window or door security

barriers ..... 1888

*Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

**Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... 1430****Seesaws or teeterboards ..... 1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

**Seltzer bottles ..... See: Bottles****Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools

or septic tanks ..... 1818

**Serrated edges of boxes***Use:* Cardboard products ..... 1114**Service stations, toy***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere

classified ..... 5004

**Serving bowls***Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

**Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671****Sewing kits***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

**Sewing machines or accessories ..... 0112****Sewing machines, toy***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004**Sewing needles***Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins

and knitting needles) ..... 1669

**Shades***Choose among:*

Lamp shades ..... See: Lighting Equipment

Window shades

*Use:* Window shades, venetian

blinds or indoor shutters ..... 0638

**Shakers, salt or pepper***Use:* Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

**Shampoos, rug ..... 0114**

**Shampoos***Choose among:*

- Hair shampoos  
*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**
- Carpet or upholstery shampoos  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Shapers, power ..... 0808****Sharpeners, knife***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners ..... **0240**  
 Nonelectric knife sharpeners ..... **0421**  
*If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Knife sharpeners, not specified.. **0444**

**Sharpeners, pencil**

- Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

**Shavers***Choose among:*

- Nonelectric razors or shavers..... **1661**  
 Electric razors or shavers ..... **1664**  
*If type of shaver is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Razors or shavers, not specified **1667**

**Shaving cream**

- Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Shaving cream heaters**

- Use:* Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified..... **0388**

**Shears***Choose among:*

- Metal cutting shears  
*Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**
- Pruning or trimming equipment.....*See:* **Pruning, etc.**
- Scissors  
*Choose among:*  
 Electric scissors ..... **0232**  
 Manual scissors ..... **0420**  
*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Scissors, not specified..... **0450**

**Sheds**

- Use:* Tool sheds ..... **1887**

**Sheet metal**

- Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Sheets***Choose among:*

- Sheets or pillowcases ..... **4051**  
 Electric sheets  
*Use:* Blankets or sheets, electric ..... **0132**  
 Rubber sheets  
*Use:* Other bedding ..... **4054**

**Shellacs**

- Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

**Shelves**

- Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Shingles**

- Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Ships (model or toy)***Choose among:*Model ships ..... *See: Models*Riding toy ships ..... *See: Riding Toys*

Toy ships (excl. riding toys)

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere*classified ..... **5004****Shirts***Use: Day wear* ..... **1645****Shoelace fasteners (for infants)** ..... **1539****Shoe polishers, electric** ..... **1613****Shoe polishes** ..... **0932****Shoes or shoelaces***If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use: Footwear* ..... **1615****Shopping carts***Use: Grocery or shopping carts* ..... **1679****Shorts***Use: Day wear* ..... **1645****Shot put***Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running**for fitness)* ..... **5030****Shovels***Choose among:*Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**Manual snow or ice removal tools ..... **1415**

Toy shovels

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere*classified ..... **5004****Shower curtains***Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)* ..... **0617****Showers***Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)* ..... **0611***Also consider:*

Bathtub or shower enclosures

**Shower enclosures***Choose among:*Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... **0609**Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... **0610***If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,**Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified* ..... **4030****Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails***Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)* ..... **0611****Shower heads***Use: Faucets or spigots* ..... **0699****Shredders, leaf or grass***Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered* ..... **1433****Shredders, food***Use: Slicers and choppers* ..... **0469****Shrubs, live***Use: Plants, trees and shrubs (living)* ... **2002**

**Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3261**

**Shutters**

*Choose among:*

Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... 1808

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters..... 0638

**Shuttlecocks**

*Use:* Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment).....3222

**Sickles**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .... 1403

**Sidewalks ..... 7878**

**Siding materials**

*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876

**Signs**

*Choose among:*

Traffic signs ..... 7878

Other signs (excl. traffic signs)

*Use:* Public use items, not elsewhere classified ..... 1738

**Signal flares**

*Use:* Flares ..... 1718

**Silica gel**

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921

**Sills**

*Choose among:*

Door sills or frames ..... 1878

Window sills or frames ..... 1870

**Silver polishes**

*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ..... 0931

**Silverware**

*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives)..... 0417

**Sinks**

*Choose among:*

Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... 0648

Toy sinks

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

**Sizing**

*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Skateboards**

*Choose among:*

Skateboards ..... 1333

Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... 5042

**Skating**

*Choose among:*

Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3255

In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3297

Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3216

*If type of skating is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Skating (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... 3217

*Also consider:*

Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) ..... 3203**

**Skewers**

*Use:* Food skewers..... 0429

<b>Skids/pallets</b> <i>Use:</i> Wooden containers .....	1125	<b>Sky diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>7878</b>
<b>Ski boarding</b> <i>Use:</i> Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	5031	<b>Slacks</b> <i>Use:</i> Day wear .....	1645
<b>Skiing</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Grass skiing <i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....	1293	<b>Sledgehammers</b> <i>Use:</i> Hammers .....	0827
Jet skiing .....	3292	<b>Sleds .....</b>	1217
Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	3283	<i>Also consider:</i> Snow disks Snow boarding Toboggans	
Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	5031	<b>Sleeping bags .....</b>	3252
Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	1264	<b>Sleepwear</b> <i>Use:</i> Nightwear .....	1644
<b>Ski jacks</b> <i>Use:</i> Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	3283	<i>Also consider:</i> Clothing	
<b>Skillets</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .....	0460	<b>Slicers, food</b> <i>Use:</i> Slicers and choppers .....	0469
Electric frying pans or skillets .....	0222	<i>Also consider:</i> Food processing machines	
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....	0461	<b>Slide projectors or viewers</b> <i>Use:</i> Projectors .....	0549
<i>If type of skillet is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Cookware, not specified .....	0466		
<b>Skin care creams and lotions or other products</b> <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics.....	1913		
<b>Skirts</b> <i>Use:</i> Day wear .....	1645		

**Slides***Choose among:*Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides) .... **1242**Swimming pool slides ..... **1277**

Water slides

*Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ..... **3294**Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) ..... **3295**Water slides, other and not specified ..... **3293**

Slides (photographic/film)

*Use:* Photographic equipment(excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536****Sliding glass doors***Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels ..... **1892****Slingshots or sling-propelled toys** ..... **1352****Slipcovers** ..... **0650****Slippers***Use:* Footwear ..... **1615****Slips***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Slot machines***Use:* Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment) ..... **1733****Slow cookers** ..... **0268****Smelling salts***Use:* Other drugs or medications ..... **1932****Smoke alarms***Use:* Fire or smoke alarms ..... **0702****Smoking materials***Use:* Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco ..... **1909****Sneakers***If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear ..... **1615****Snorkeling***Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) ..... **3274***Also consider:*

Scuba diving

**Snow blowers** ..... *See:* **Snow throwers****Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **5031****Snow boating***Use:* Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3247****Snow disks** ..... **1274***Also consider:*

Sleds

Snow boarding

Toboggans

**Snow shovels***Choose among:*Manual snow or ice removal tools ..... **1415**Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403****Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **3283***Also consider:*

Snow boarding



**Snow throwers or blowers** ..... 1406

**Snow tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 1299

**Snowmobiles (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 1290

**Snowshoes**  
*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3283

**Snowsuits**  
*Use:* Outerwear ..... 1646

**Soap dishes**  
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
fixtures or accessories;  
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks) ..... 0611

**Soaps (excl. laundry soaps  
or detergents)** ..... 0983  
*Also consider:*  
Detergents

**Soccer (activity, apparel or  
equipment)** ..... 1267

**Sockets, electrical**  
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles ... 4061

**Socks/Sox**  
*Use:* Day wear ..... 1645

**Soda bottles/cans**

*Choose among:*

Soft drink bottles

*Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120

Nonglass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127

*If type of soft drink bottle is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .. 1135

Soft drink cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl.

aerosols, trash and

gasoline cans)..... 1112

**Sofa beds**

*Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway

beds or sofa beds..... 0680

**Sofas, couches, davenports, divans  
or studio couches**..... 0679

**Soft drink containers**

*Choose among:*

Soft drink bottles

*Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120

Nonglass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127

*If type of soft drink bottle is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .. 1135

Soft drink cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl.

aerosols, trash and

gasoline cans)..... 1112

**Softball (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... 5034

*Also consider:*

Baseball

**Softeners***Choose among:*

- Fabric softeners  
*Use:* Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**
- Water softeners or conditioners  
(appliances) ..... **0125**

**Soil resisters**

- Use:* Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**

**Solar heaters or heating systems***Choose among:*

- Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified ..... **0393**
- Other water heaters ..... **0133**

**Soldering equipment***Choose among:*

- Electric soldering equipment ..... **0866**
- Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Soldering equipment,  
not specified ..... **0859**

*Also consider:*

- Cutting torches
- Welding equipment

**Soldiers, toy**

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **5004**

**Solvents***Choose among:*

- Gasoline ..... **0910**
- Kerosene fuel ..... **0963**
- Methyl alcohol ..... **0915**
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush  
cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**
- Turpentine ..... **0933**

*If type of solvent is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Solvents, other or not specified . **0984**

**Sound equipment***Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**
- Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**
- Record players (self-contained  
units) ..... **0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... **0546**
- Tape recorders or players  
(self-contained units) ..... **0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment ..... **0573**

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Radios, not specified ..... **0559**

*If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment,  
not specified ..... **0547**

**Sound insulation**

- Use:* Thermal or sound insulation  
materials ..... **1803**

**Sox/Socks**

- Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Space heaters***Choose among:*

Electric space heaters

*Choose among:*Electric baseboard heaters..... **0312**Portable (electric) heaters..... **0348**Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ..... **0388**

Gas space heaters

*Choose among:*Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..... **0392**

Other space heaters

*Choose among:*Coal or wood burning stoves ..... **0367**Kerosene or oil heaters ..... **0399***If type of space heater is not specifically identified,**Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393***Spaceports, toy***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004***Spackling compounds***Use: Caulking or spackling compounds ..... 0920***Spades***Use: Other unpowered garden tools .... 1403***Spas***Use: Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas ..... 0698**Also consider:*

Saunas

**Spatulas***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428***Speakers***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... 0546**Also consider:*

Sound equipment

**Spigots***Use: Faucets or spigots ..... 0699***Spinning toys***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004***Spinning wheels***Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ..... 0564***Splicers***Choose among:*

Film splicers

*Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536*

Tape splicers

*Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..... 0547***Splitters, log..... 1457****Sponges***Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480***Spools***Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....1671*

**Spoons***Choose among:*

Measuring spoons

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives)..... **0417****Sport or recreational activity,****not elsewhere classified ..... 1200***See instructions for Sports***Sports***See entry for specific game or  
sport and use that code.**If type of ball sport is specifically  
identified and no code exists for  
that ball sport, use:*Other ball sports (activity, apparel  
or equipment), not specified ..... **3235***If type of ball sport is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel or  
equipment), not specified ..... **3236***If type of sport is not classified  
elsewhere,**Use:* Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200***Also consider:*

Toy sports equipment

**Sports clothing***If injury occurs during play of a  
sport or game requiring special  
clothing, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Other clothing ..... **1677****Sports equipment, toy***Use:* Toy sports equipment..... **1392****Sports footwear***If injury occurs during play of a sport  
or game requiring special footwear,  
use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear ..... **1615***Also consider:*

Waders

**Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... 0977****Spray cans or containers, pressurized***Use:* Aerosol containers ..... **1133***Always use this code (regardless of  
container contents) if an aerosol  
container contributed to the injury.**Also, code the container contents  
if possible.***Sprayers (non aerosol)***Choose among:*Garden sprayers..... **1407**

Paint sprayers

*Use:* Painting equipment,  
powered (incl. sprayers, rollers  
or brushes) ..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere  
classified..... **0888***If other type of sprayer, use:*Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888****Sprays, aerosol***Use:* Aerosol containers ..... **1133***Always use this code (regardless of  
container contents) if an aerosol  
container contributed to the injury.**Also, code the container contents  
if possible.***Spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... **1430**

**Spring-operated guns**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... 1237

*Also consider:*  
BBs or pellets

**Springs, bed**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ..... 4076

**Springs, box**

*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .. 1542

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..... 4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Mattresses, not specified ..... 4010

**Springs, crib**

*Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ..... 1543

Portable cribs ..... 1529

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cribs, not specified ..... 1545

**Springs, door or cabinet**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820

**Sprinklers**

*Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... 1414

Fire sprinklers ..... 0713

**Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**

(activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3256

**Squeeze or squeaker toys** ..... 1350

**Squirt guns**

*Use:* Other toy guns ..... 5006

**Stacking toys**

*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... 1326

**Stages, theatrical**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors..... 1817

**Staging**

*Use:* Scaffolding ..... 1816

**Stains, wood**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

**Stairs**

*Choose among:*

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ..... 1842

Pull-down or folding stairs ..... 1840

*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ..... 1842

**Stakes**

*Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes  
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413

Tent stakes

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... 5029

**Standards (posts)**

*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity; otherwise use:*

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... 1865

**Stands***Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports ..... 1712

Jack stands

*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack

stands ..... 0814

Screen stands

*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536

Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Television stands or tables ..... 0519

Tree stands (hunting)

*Use:* Scaffolding ..... 1816**Staple guns***Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers ..... 0882**Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... 1650

Heavy-duty workshop staplers ..... 0834

**Starches, laundry***Use:* Fabric treatment products

(excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

*Use:* Baby exercisers ..... 1520*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby walkers

**Stationery***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,

cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns ..... 0654

**Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0464

**Steamers***Choose among:*

Carpet steamers

*Use:* Rug shampoos ..... 0114

Clothes steamers ..... 0255

Facial steamers

*Use:* Saunas ..... 1612

Wallpaper steamers ..... 0971

**Steam baths***Use:* Saunas ..... 1612**Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons ..... 0277**Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374**Steam tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

**Stepladders (excl. step stools) ..... 0618****Steps ..... See: Stairs****Step stools ..... 0620**

**Stereo equipment**

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

*Also consider:*

Cabinets  
Sound equipment

**Sterilizers, home use** ..... **1511**

**Stethoscopes, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Stickball**

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Stickers**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

**Sticks, nunchuka**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3257**

**Sticks, swizzle**

*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ..... **4058**

**Stilts** ..... **1349**

**Stings, insect**

*Use:* Insect induced injury..... **2003**

**Stockings***Choose among:*

Day wear ..... **1645**  
Support garments and stockings, medical ..... **2440**

**Stools***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools.....**4025**  
Step stools..... **0620**  
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... **4079**  
Stools, other or not specified..... **4080**

**Stoopball**

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Stoppers, door**

*Use:* Door stops ..... **0434**

**Storage areas**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ..... **4056**

**Storage sheds**

*Use:* Tool sheds ..... **1887**

**Storage tanks, fuel***Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**  
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

*Also consider;*

Gasoline cans

**Storm doors***Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... **1892**  
Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893**

**Storm windows** ..... **1826**

**Stove pads**

*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ..... **0436**

**Stovepipes**

*Use:* Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues..... **0373**

*Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Stoves**

*Choose among:*

Camp stoves ..... *See:* **Entries**

Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... **0367**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**

Ranges /stoves, kitchen.....*See:* **Ranges**

Toy stoves

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified. **5004**

Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

*If type of stove is not specifically identified,*

*Choose among:*

Ranges or ovens, not specified ..... **0281**

Grills, not specified ..... **3249**

*Also consider:*

Ranges

**Straight ladders**

*Use:* Extension or straight ladders ..... **4077**

**Strainers**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

**Straps**

*Use:* Stretch cords or straps ..... **0886**

**Straws, drinking**..... **0443**

**Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **3245**

*Also consider:*

Roller hockey

**Street signs** ..... **7878**

**Stretch cords or straps** ..... **0886**

**Stretching exercises**

*Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) .....**3299**

**String**

*Choose among:*

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ..... **0852**

*Also consider:*

Stretch cords or straps

**Stripping products**

*Choose among:*

Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Wax removers

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

*Also consider:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Turpentine

**Stripping, weather**

*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Strollers**

*Choose among:*

Baby strollers ..... **1522**

Doll strollers

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Stud drivers**

*Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers ..... **0882**



**Studio couches**

*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches..... **0679**

**Stuffed animals**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Stun guns**

*Use:* Personal protection devices..... **1619**

**Styrofoam**

*Use:* Plastic products, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **1855**

**Sugar bowls**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

**Suitcases or suit bags**

*Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... **1623**

**Suits**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Sulfuric acid**

*Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners  
and battery acids) ..... **0936**

**Sump pumps**

*Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere  
classified..... **1462**

**Sun lamps** ..... **1609**

*Also consider:*  
Infrared lamps

**Sunglasses**

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**  
*Also consider:*  
Eyeglasses

**Supports, Christmas tree**

*Use:* Christmas tree stands or  
supports ..... **1712**

*Also consider:*  
Christmas decorations

**Support stockings**

*Use:* Support garments and  
stockings, medical..... **2440**

**Surfing (activity, apparel or  
equipment)** ..... **1261****Surge suppressors**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Suspenders**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)**

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;  
four or more wheels) ..... **1901**

**Swabs**

*Use:* First-aid equipment  
(excl. medications) ..... **1710**

**Sweaters**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Sweepers**

*Choose among:*  
Electric brooms ..... **0116**  
Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**  
Vacuum cleaners ..... **0115**

**Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) ..... 3274***Also consider:*

- Diving or diving boards
- Water polo
- Water skiing

**Swimming pool chemicals ..... 0938****Swimming pool slides ..... 1277****Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) ..... 3262****Swimming pools***Choose among:*

- Above-ground swimming pools (excl. wading pools) ..... 3221
- Built-in swimming pools (excl. wading pools) ..... 3251
- Wading pools ..... 1246

*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,**Use: Swimming pools, not specified .. 1284**Also consider:*

- Diving or diving boards

**Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)..... 3246***Also consider:*

- Portable baby swings (for home use)

**Switchblade knives***Use: Knives, not elsewhere*

classified..... 0464

**Switches, electric***Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062***Swizzle sticks***Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ..... 4058***Swords (excl. fencing equipment)***Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... 0464***Syringes***Use: Hypodermic needles or syringes... 1716***Sythes (scythes)***Use: Other unpowered garden tools .... 1403*

## T

**Table knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... 0464

**Table lamps**

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen.. 4070

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

**Table linens** ..... 0651

**Tables**

*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables..... 1502

Billiard or pool tables

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1260

Folding tables

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Picnic tables

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Table tennis tables

*Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1269

Television tables or stands ..... 0519

*If type of table is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Table hockey / air hockey**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

**Table or bench saws** ..... 0841

**Table tennis (activity, apparel**

**or equipment)** ..... 1269

**Tablets (drugs)**

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes ..... 1930

Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... 1931

*If type of tablet is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified ..... 1929

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Tableware and accessories**

**(excl. drinking glasses)**..... 0474

**Tackle or tackle boxes**

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .... 3223

**Tacks**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819

**Tanks, air***Choose among:*

- Cutting torches ..... **0874**
- Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)  
*Use:* Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink  
bottles and cans) ..... **1138**
- Oxygen tanks (medical use)  
*Use:* Medical equipment, general..... **2400**
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1275**

**Tanks, fish***Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240****Tanks, fuel storage***Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,  
LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... **0131**

**Tanning booths / beds ..... 7878****Tape decks***Use:* Tape recorders or players  
(self-contained units) ..... **0556****Tape recorders or players****(self-contained units) ..... 0556***Also consider:*

- Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

**Tapes***Choose among:*

- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... **0927**
- Electric heat tapes ..... **0390**
- Measuring tapes  
*Use:* Other manual workshop tools.. **0881**
- Recording tapes ..... **0531**
- VCR (video) tapes  
*Use:* Recording tapes ..... **0531**

**Tar preparations***Use:* House structures and repair  
or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876****Tar removers***Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes  
or cleaners ..... **0978****Targets, archery***Use:* Archery (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1235****Tarnish removers***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish  
removers or preventatives ..... **0931****Tarpaulins ..... 1741****T-ball***Use:* Baseball (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. softball) ..... **5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

- Unpowered coffee makers or  
teapots ..... **0405**
- Electric coffee makers or teapots ..... **0217**
- If type of teapot is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Coffee makers or teapots,  
not specified ..... **0452**

**Tear gas guns or pens***Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619****Tea sets, toy***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **5004****Teeter-totters***Use:* Seesaws or teeterboards ..... **1243**

**Teeth cleaning devices** .....*See: Toothbrushes*

**Teething rings or beads**

*Use: Pacifiers or teething rings* ..... 1525

**Telephone booths**

*Use: Public use equipment* ..... 1738

**Telephones or telephone accessories** ..... 0550

**Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses** ..... 0529

**Television tables or stands** ..... 0519

**Television-radio combinations**

*Use: Televisions*..... 0572

**Televisions** ..... 0572

**Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... 3284

**Tents, play**

*Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures* ..... 1322

**Tents or tent stakes**

*Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)* ..... 5029

**Terraces**

*Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... 1884

Floors or flooring materials ..... 1807

**Terrariums**

*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)*..... 1413

*Also consider:*

Aquariums

**Testing equipment, electrical** ..... 0815

**Test tubes**

*Use: Glass tubing or test tubes* ..... 1124

**Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... 1276

**Thermal containers**

*Use: Vacuum containers* ..... 1102

**Thermal or sound insulation materials** .... 1803

*Also consider:*

House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

**Thermometers**

*Choose among:*

Medical thermometers

*Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)*.....1710

Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ..... 0477

**Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)** ..... 0340

**Thimbles**

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)* .....1671

**Thinners, paint**

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

*Also consider:*

Turpentine

**Thread**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Throw rugs**

*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**

*Also consider:*

Mats

**Throwers or blowers, snow**

*Use:* Snow throwers or blowers ..... **1406**

**Throws**

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or  
comforters ..... **0667**

**Thumbtacks**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Tie racks, belt racks or other**

clothes hangers ..... **0419**

**Tile cleaners**

*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Tillers**

*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators  
(not farm equipment) ..... **1408**

**Timers***Choose among:*

Electric timers..... **0710**

Kitchen gadgets, not else-  
where classified ..... **0428**

*Also consider:*

Alarms

Clocks

**Tires**

*Consult entry for the type of  
vehicle the tire was on.*

*If tire was not on a vehicle, use ..... **7878***

**Tissues**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,  
cups, straws and cardboard  
products) ..... **1137**

**Toaster ovens**

*Use:* Electric counter-top ovens,  
broilers or toaster ovens ..... **0216**

**Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)..... 0234**

**Tobacco**

*Use:* Cigarettes, cigars, pipes  
or tobacco..... **1909**

**Toboggans ..... 1273**

*Also consider:*

Sleds

Snow boarding

Snow disks

**Toilet bowl products..... 0951**

**Toilet paper holders**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves ..... **4056**

**Toilets ..... 0649***Also consider:*

- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats

**Tombstones or grave markers..... 1732****Tool racks**

*Use:* Workshop furnishings..... 0854

**Tool sheds ..... 1887****Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... 0835****Tools***Choose among:*

Automotive tools or accessories ..... 0821

Fireplace tools

*Use:* Fireplace equipment ..... 0663

Toy tools

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

Workshop tools..... *See:* **Specific tool**

*If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,*

*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809

*If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,*

*Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

Yard or garden tools..... *See:* **Specific tool**

*If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*

*Use:* Other power garden tools ..... 1409

*If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,*

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified*

*if it is a powered or manual tool, Use:* Tools, not specified..... 0893

**Toothbrushes***Choose among:*

Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... 1629

Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators ..... 1608

*If not specified as electric, use:*

Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... 1629

**Toothbrush holders**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

**Toothpicks or hors**

**d'oeuvre picks ..... 0431**

**Tops (clothing)**

*Use:* Day wear ..... 1645

**Tops or spinning toys**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

**Torches***Choose among:*

Cutting torches..... 0874

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ..... 0639

Lighting torches  
*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060

*Also consider:*

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

**Toupées**

*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces..... 1605

**Tow chains**

*Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified..... 0885

**Towel dispensers***Choose among:*

Kitchen gadgets ..... 0428

Public use equipment..... 1738





**Towel racks or bars**..... 0657

**Towels, paper**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Towels or cloths** ..... 0666

**Toy boxes or chests** ..... 1353

**Toy home equipment or appliances**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**

*Choose among:*

Toy racing cars or accessories, electric ..... 1383

Trains or accessories, electric ..... 1332

*If type of toy vehicle is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ... 5004

*Also consider:*

Models

Riding toys

**Toy sports equipment**..... 1392

**Toy weapons**

*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... 1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ..... 1352

Toy bows or arrows ..... 1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... 5015

Toy guns with projectiles ..... 1399

Other toy guns ..... 5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... 1389

Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... 5001

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Toy guns, not specified ..... 1390

*If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Toy weapons, not specified ..... 5007

**Toys (arts, crafts or kits)**

*Choose among:*

Blackboards

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

Building sets ..... 1345

Chemistry sets..... 1393

Crayons or chalk ..... 5010

Fuels for models ..... 1356

Jewelry or beading kits

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

Mechanical drawing toys

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

Medical equipment, toy

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

Models

*Choose among:*

Gasoline- or other fuel-powered models..... 1306

Unpowered models or parts..... 1318

Molding compounds ..... 1376

Molding sets

*Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets... 1319

Needlecraft kits

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

Rocketry sets ..... 1314

Tools, toy

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004

Wood burning kits ..... 1362

**Toys, dolls or animals and doll accessories**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere

classified..... 5004

**Toys (riding)** ..... *See: Riding toys*

**Toys (other)***Choose among:*

- Balloons, toy ..... 1347
- Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..... 1326
- Building sets ..... 1345
- Children's play tents, play tunnels,  
or other enclosures ..... 1322
- Clacker balls ..... 1346
- Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets  
and other fuel-powered  
models) ..... 1317
- Inflatable toys (excl. balls and  
balloons) ..... 1325
- Squeeze or squeaker toys ..... 1350
- Toy sports equipment ..... 1392
- Water toys (excl. squeeze or  
squeaker toys and inner tubes  
or similar flotation equipment) ..... 1365

*If type of toy is not  
specifically identified,**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ... 5004**Also consider:*

- Games
- Party favors

**Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or  
running for fitness) ..... 5030**

*Also consider:*

- Exercise

**Tracks, toy***Choose among:*

- Toy racing cars or accessories,  
electric ..... 1383
- Trains or accessories, electric ..... 1332

**Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*

- Farm tractors  
*Use: Industrial equipment ..... 2200*
- Garden tractors ..... 1405
- Tractors, other or not specified ..... 1062

**Tractors (models or toys)***Choose among:*

- Model tractors ..... *See: Models*
- Riding toy tractors ..... *See: Riding toys*
- Toy tractors (excl. riding  
toys)  
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 5004*

**Traffic lights ..... 7878****Traffic signs ..... 7878****Trail bikes**

*Use: Two-wheeled, powered,  
off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) ..... 5036*

**Training seats, child***Use: Potty chairs or training seats ..... 1535***Trains ..... 1902****Trains (models or toys)**

Model trains ..... *See: Models*  
Riding toy trains ..... *See: Riding toys*  
Toy trains (excl. riding toys)  
*Choose among:*  
Trains or accessories, electric ..... 1332  
*If toy train is not specified  
as electric, use:*  
Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

**Trampolines ..... 1233***Also consider:*

- Gymnastics

**Transmission fluids or sealers**

*Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.  
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and  
windshield wiper fluids) ..... 0955*

**Transmitters**

*Use:* Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**

**Transparent tapes**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).... **0927**

**Trapdoors**

*Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893**

**Traps**

*Choose among:*

Animal traps..... **1432**

Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

**Trash bags**

*Choose among:*

Paper bags ..... **1128**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

*If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bags not elsewhere classified .... **1144**

**Trash baskets or cans**

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

*Also consider:*

Trash compactors

**Trash compactors** ..... **0252**

**Trays**

*Choose among:*

Food warmers ..... **0221**

Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**

**Treadmills, exercise**

*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

**Treehouses or playhouses** ..... **1234**

**Tree lights**

*Use:* Christmas tree lights ..... **1711**

*Also consider:*

Christmas decorations, electric

**Tree stands**

*Choose among:*

Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**

**Trees, live**

*Use:* Plants, trees and shrubs (living) ... **2002**

**Trees, artificial Christmas**..... **1701**

*Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

**Trellises**

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

**Tricycles (children's)**..... **1301**

*Also consider:*

Riding toys

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)

**Trimmers, hair**

*Use:* Hair clippers and trimmers ..... **1683**

**Trimming or pruning equipment**

*Power pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:*  
 Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**  
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**  
 Power hedge trimmers ..... **1427**  
 Weedwackers  
*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**  
 Other power pruning or trimming equipment ..... **1454**  
*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ..... **1456**

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:*  
 Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**  
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**  
 Other manual pruning or trimming equipment ..... **1453**  
*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified, Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ..... **1455**

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual, Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ..... **1447**

**Tripod**

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

**Trivets**

*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ..... **0436**

**Trophies**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

**Trouble lights or extension**

**work lights** ..... **0877**

**Trousers**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Trowels**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .... **1403**

**Trucks**

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ..... **1901**

**Trucks (models or toys)**

*Choose among:*  
 Model trucks ..... *See: Models*  
 Riding toy trucks..... *See: Riding toys*  
 Toy trucks (excl. riding toys)  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **5004**

**Trunks**

*Use:* Footlockers ..... **0693**

**Tubes**

*Choose among:*  
 Fluorescent tubes or bulbs  
*Use:* Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)..... **0627**  
 Glass tubing or test tubes ..... **1124**  
 Inner tubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)  
*Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... **3279**

**Tubing (activity)**

*Choose among:*  
 Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1299**  
 Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3200**

**Tubs (bathtubs)**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers  
(incl. fixtures or accessories;  
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks) ..... **0611**

*Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

**Tumblers, rock**

*Use:* Lapidary equipment..... **0533**

**Tuners (stereo components)**

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components  
or accessories (excl. self-  
contained units) ..... **0546**

**Tunnels, play**

*Use:* Children's play tents, play  
tunnels or other enclosures ..... **1322**

**Turf, artificial..... 1857**

**Turpentine..... 0933**

*Also consider:*

Paint removers

**TVs**

*Use:* Televisions..... **0572**

**TV tables or stands ..... 0519**

**TV trays**

*Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers).....**0432**

**Tweezers**

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... **1659**

**Two-way radios, amateur..... 0545**

**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles**

(excluding mopeds and trail bikes)..... **1910**

**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road***

**vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds and  
minibikes) ..... 5036**

**Typewriters**

*Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571**

## U

**Umbrellas**..... 1660

**Underground sprinklers**

*Use:* Garden hoses, nozzles  
or sprinklers ..... 1414

**Underwear**

*Use:* Day wear ..... 1645

**Uneven parallel bars**

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1272

**Unicycles (activity, apparel**

**or equipment** ..... 1283

**Uniforms**

*For sports uniforms, use code for  
specific sport.*  
*If uniform is not sports apparel, use:*  
Day wear ..... 1645

**Upholstered chairs**

*Choose among:*  
Recliner chairs ..... 0670  
Rocking chairs ..... 0671  
Chairs, other or not specified..... 4074

**Upholstery shampoos**

*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... 0954

**Urns**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns ..... 0654

**Utensils, kitchen**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not else-  
where classified ..... 0428  
*Also consider:*  
Tableware and accessories

**Utility knives**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades .... 0836

**Utility lighters**

*Choose among:*  
Multi-purpose lighters  
*Choose among:*  
Electric multi-purpose lighters ..... 1689  
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches) ..... 1688  
*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified ..... 1690  
Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604  
*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter  
or a cigarette lighter,*  
*Use:* Lighters, not specified ..... 1687

**Utility meters**..... 7878

**Utility pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374

## V

**Vacuum cleaners** ..... 0115

**Vacuum containers**..... 1102

**Vacuums, lawn**..... 1441

**Vacuums, swimming pool**

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards  
and swimming pool slides) ..... 3262

**Vanity cabinets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified..... 4056

**Vans**

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;  
four or more wheels) ..... 1901

**Vaporizers**..... 0305

*Also consider:*  
Humidifiers

**Varnish removers**

*Choose among:*  
Chemical varnish removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners (excl.  
turpentine) ..... 0972

Powered paint removers  
*Use:* Other portable or  
stationary power tools ..... 0809

*Also consider:*  
Turpentine

**Varnish thinners**

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine)..... 0908

*Also consider:*  
Turpentine

**Varnishes**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

**Vases**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns..... 0654

**Vegetable brushes**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

**Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)**

*Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered ..... 5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... 3215

Motorcycles ..... 1910

Motor scooters

*Use:* Licensed two-wheeled motor  
vehicles (excluding mopeds and  
trail bikes) ..... 1910

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) ..... 5036

**Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)***Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ..... **3285**
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3286**
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3296**
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3287**
- Dune buggies/beach buggies ..... **3288**
- Go-carts..... **3259**
- Golf carts..... **1213**
- Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ..... **1901**
- Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

*Also consider:*

- Aircraft
- Personal watercraft, powered
- Scooters/skateboards, powered
- Snowmobiles
- Trains

**Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)***Choose among:*

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5033**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories..... **5040**
- Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**
- Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... **5036**

**Vending machines (excl. car-washing machines)..... 1733***Also consider:*

- Car washing equipment

**Venetian blinds**

- Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... **0638**

**Vents**

- Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... **0371**

**Vests**

- Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Veterinary medicines ..... 1914****VCR cassettes**

- Use:* Recording tapes..... **0531**

**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)**

- Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**

**Vials**

- Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes ..... **1124**

**Vibrators**

- Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ..... **1610**

**Video cameras**

- Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

**Video cassette recorders (VCRs)**

- Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**

**Video (VCR) cassettes**

- Use:* Recording tapes..... **0531**

**Video games**

- Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

**Viewers, slide**

- Use:* Projectors ..... **0549**



**Vises or workshop clamps..... 0879**

**Vitamins**

*Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin,  
aspirin substitutes, iron  
preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1927**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes,  
iron preparations and  
antihistamines) ..... **1931**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

**Volleyball (activity, apparel or  
equipment)..... 1266**

**Voltage adapters**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Voltage testers**

*Use:* Electrical testing equipment ..... **0815**

## W

### Waders (boots)

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

**Wading pools**..... **1246**

**Waffle irons, electric** ..... **0235**

### Wagons

*Use:* Children's wagons ..... **1328**

### Walkers

*Choose among:*

Baby walkers or jumpers ..... **1508**  
Crutches, canes or walkers ..... **1706**

### Walkie-talkies

*Use:* Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**

### Walking (for exercise)

*Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) .....**3299**

**Walks / walkways, moving**..... **1891**

### Wall decorations

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ..... **0652**

### Wallets

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

### Walleyball

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Wallpaper**..... **1863**

**Wallpaper cleaners, chemical**..... **0970**

*Also consider:*

Household cleaners

### Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

classified..... **0464**

**Wallpaper steamers** ..... **0971**

### Wall plugs

*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles ... **4061**

### Walls

*Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... **1884**

Retaining walls ..... **7878**

*Also consider:*

Wood panels or paneling

### Wall-to-wall carpeting

*Use:* Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**

### Warmers

*Choose among:*

Bottle warmers ..... **1510**

Food warmers ..... **0221**

### Washcloths

*Use:* Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

### Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure**

*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere  
classified..... **0888**

**Washes, mouth**

*Use:* Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Washing machines**

*Choose among:*

Washing machines, other or not  
specified ..... **0140**

Wringer washing machines..... **0102**

**Washtubs**

*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets)..... **0648**

**Waste containers, trash baskets**

or refuse bins ..... **0413**

**Watches** ..... **1622**

**Water, hot** ..... **1934**

**Water boarding**

*Use:* Water skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **1264**

**Water fountains**

*Choose among:*

Decorative yard equipment..... **1417**

Drinking fountains ..... **0136**

**Water guns**

*Use:* Other toy guns ..... **5006**

**Water heaters**

*Choose among:*

Electric water heaters (excl.  
immersion heaters) ..... **0119**

Faucet water heaters ..... **0236**

Gas water heaters ..... **0118**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Other water heaters ..... **0133**

*If type of water heater is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Water heaters, not specified..... **0134**

**Water irrigators, teeth**

*Use:* Electric toothbrushes or  
oral irrigators ..... **1608**

**Water pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Water polo (activity, apparel**

or equipment) ..... **3276**

**Water purifiers (appliances)**

*Use:* Water softeners or  
conditioners (appliances) ..... **0125**

**Water skiing (activity, apparel**

or equipment) ..... **1264**

**Water slides**

*Choose among:*

Water slides, backyard/home  
(not swimming pool slides) ..... **3294**

Water slides, public (stationary  
amusement rides)..... **3295**

Water slides, not elsewhere  
classified..... **3293**

*Also consider:*

Swimming pool slides

**Water softeners or conditioners**

(appliances) ..... **0125**

**Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ..... 1365**

**Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3200**

**Water wings, rings or floats**  
*Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... **3279**

**Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662**

**Waterbed heaters**  
*Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows ..... **0662**

**Watercraft, personal powered ..... 3292**

**Waterproofing compounds**  
*Choose among:*  
 Caulking or spackling compounds ..... **0920**  
 Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)  
*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**

**Water-cooled fans**  
*Use:* Air conditioners ..... **0381**

**Wax candles or paraffin**  
*Use:* Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ..... **0463**

**Wax paper**  
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

**Wax removers, floor**  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Waxers**  
*Use:* Floor buffers or waxers ..... **0113**

**Waxes**  
*Choose among:*  
 Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... **0978**  
 Floor waxes ..... **0904**  
 Furniture polishes or waxes ..... **0905**

**Weapons**  
*Choose among:*  
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**  
 Guns or other firearms ..... **3224**  
 Guns, not specified ..... **3253**  
 Toy weapons  
*Choose among:*  
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**  
 Slingshots or sling-propelled toys .. **1352**  
 Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**  
 Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .... **5015**  
 Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**  
 Other toy guns ..... **5006**  
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile). **1389**  
 Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... **5001**  
*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**  
*If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Toy weapons, not specified .. **5007**

**Weather stripping**  
*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Wedges**  
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .... **1403**

**Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

Weedwackers

*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464*If type of weed cutter is not specifically  
identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified ..... 1447**Weight lifting (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3265****Welding equipment ..... 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

**Wet suits***Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ..... 1425****Wheelchairs..... 1707***Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

**Wheeled riding toys..... See: Riding toys****Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas ..... 0698***Also consider:*

Saunas

**Whistles***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 5004**Wicker baskets***Choose among:*Plastic products, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 1855

Wooden containers ..... 1125

*If type of wicker basket is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified ..... 1141**Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... 1605****Winches***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or  
jack stands..... 0814**Wind sock***Use:* Decorative yard equipment ..... 1417**Windbreakers***Use:* Outerwear ..... 1646**Window fans***Use:* Fans..... 0380**Windows***Choose among:*

Storm windows ..... 1826

Windows and window glass, other than  
storm windows..... 1894*Also consider:*

Window sills or frames

Window or door security barriers

Plastic panels for doors or windows

**Window screens ..... 1828****Window or door security barriers ..... 1888****Window shades, venetian blinds****or indoor shutters..... 0638**

**Window sills or frames** ..... 1870

**Wind-powered heating systems**

*Choose among:*

Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified..... 0393  
Other water heaters ..... 0133

**Windshield wiper fluids** ..... 0967

**Windsurfing**

*Use:* Surfing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1261

**Windup or battery-operated toys  
(excl. dolls and toy animals)**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere  
classified..... 5004

**Wine bottles**

*Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage  
bottles ..... 1122

**Wintergreen, oil of**

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing  
compounds ..... 1915

**Wipes, baby**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products)..... 1137

**Wire cutters**

*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters  
or wrenches ..... 0857

**Wire or wiring systems**

*Choose among:*

Nonelectrical wire  
*Use:* House structures or repair  
or construction materials, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 1876

Electrical wire or wiring systems  
(excl. panelboards, receptacles  
or interrupters)..... 4062

Extension cords ..... 0685

Cords, electrical, other or not specified 4081

*If type of wire or wiring system is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Wire, not specified..... 0837

**Woks**

*Choose among:*

Frying pans or skillets, electric..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers  
and canners) ..... 0460

*If type of wok is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... 0466

**Wood burning kits** ..... 1362

*Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Wood paneling and particleboard** ..... 1885

**Wood-burning stoves**

*Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367

*Also consider:*

Grills

Stovepipes

**Wooden containers** ..... 1125

**Wooden pencils**

*Use:* Pens and pencils..... 1685

<b>Work benches</b> <i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings.....	<b>0854</b>	<b>Wringer washing machines.....</b>	<b>0102</b>
<b>Work lights</b> <i>Use:</i> Trouble lights or extension work lights .....	<b>0877</b>	<b>Wristwatches</b> <i>Use:</i> Watches .....	<b>1622</b>
<b>Workshop compounds or chemicals.....</b>	<b>0833</b>		
<i>Also consider:</i> Automotive chemicals School laboratory chemicals Other chemicals			
<b>Workshop furnishings .....</b>	<b>0854</b>		
<b>Workshop tools.....</b>	<i>See: Specific tool</i>		
<i>If the specified <u>power workshop tool</u> is not listed elsewhere, use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools .....	<b>0809</b>		
<i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere, use:</i> Other manual workshop tools .....	<b>0881</b>		
<i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, <i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified.....</i>	<b>0893</b>		
<b>Workshop staplers</b> <i>Use:</i> Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....	<b>0834</b>		
<b>Worm probes</b> <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ....	<b>3223</b>		
<b>Wrenches</b> <i>Use:</i> Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .....	<b>0857</b>		
<b>Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>1270</b>		

## Y

**Yard equipment, decorative ..... 1417**

### **Yard or garden tools**

*Consult entry for particular garden tool.*

*If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other power garden tools..... **1409**

*If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,*

*Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893*

### **Yardstick**

*Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881*

### **Yarn**

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....1671*

### **Yogurt makers**

*Use: Other cookware..... 0465*

### **Youth bed rails**

*Use: Bed rails ..... 4075*



## Z

### Zip-open can openers

*Use:* Self-contained openers  
(e.g., openers on zip-top or  
pull-top cans) ..... 1103

*Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

### Zippers

*If zipper is attached, use code for  
clothing or product to which  
zipper is attached.*

*If zipper is unattached:*

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) .....1671

### Zip lines

*Use:* Other playground equipment .....3219

## **Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet**



## **Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes**

## INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODES

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
<b>Abscess</b>		<b>Bursitis</b>	
<i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i> .....	71	<i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i> .....	71
<b>Abrasion</b> .....	53	<b>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"</b>	
<b>Allergic reaction</b>		<i>Use: Anoxia</i> .....	*65
<i>Choose among:</i>		<b>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</b>	
Ingested or inhaled substance		<i>Use: Nerve Damage</i> .....	61
<i>Use: Poisoning</i> .....	*68	<b>Cell damage</b>	
Rash (contact with substance)		<i>Use: Radiation burn</i> .....	73
<i>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</i> .....	74	<b>Cellulitis</b>	
<b>Amnesia</b>		<i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i> .....	71
<i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i> .....	71	<b>Choking</b>	
<b>Amputation</b> .....	50	<i>Use: Aspirated foreign object</i> .....	**42
<b>Anoxia</b> .....	*65	<b>Closed head injury</b>	
<b>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</b>		<i>Use: Internal organ injury</i> .....	62
<i>Use: Anoxia</i> .....	*65	<b>Concussion</b> .....	52
<b>Aspirated foreign object</b> .....	**42	<b>Conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
<b>Avulsion</b> .....	72	<b>Contact allergy (e.g. rash)</b>	
<b>Blunt head injury</b>		<i>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</i> .....	74
<i>Use: Internal organ injury</i> .....	62	<b>Contusions, abrasions</b> .....	53
<b>Bruise</b> (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		<b>Crushing</b> .....	54
<i>Use: Contusions, abrasions</i> .....	53	<b>Dental injury</b> .....	60
<b>Burns</b>		<b>Derangement, internal (knee)</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use: Dislocation</i> .....	55
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) .....	49	<b>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
Electrical burn .....	46	<b>Dislocation</b> .....	55
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials).....	73	<b>Drowning or near drowning</b>	
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam) ....	48	<i>Use: Submersion</i> .....	*69
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface) .....	51	<b>Electric shock</b> .....	*67
Burn, not specified.....	47		



<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
<b>Electrocution</b>		<b>Internal derangement (other than knee)</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Electric shock .....	*67	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<b>Epistaxis</b>		Strain or sprain .....	64
<i>Use:</i> Hemorrhage .....	66	Dislocation .....	55
<b>Flash burn</b>		<b>Internal organ injury</b> .....	62
<i>Use:</i> Radiation burn .....	73	<b>Laceration</b> .....	59
<b>Foreign object</b>		<b>Muscle spasm</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	71
Aspirated foreign object (thru nose) .....	**42	<b>Nerve damage</b> .....	61
Ingested foreign object (swallowed) .....	**41	<b>Nursemaid's elbow</b>	
<b>Foreign body</b> .....	56	<i>Use:</i> Dislocation .....	55
<b>Fracture</b> .....	57	<b>Otitis</b>	
<b>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation</b>		<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	71
(excl. carbon monoxide)		<b>Poisoning</b> .....	*68
<i>Use:</i> Poisoning .....	*68	<b>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b>	
<b>Head trauma or injury, not otherwise</b>		<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain .....	64
diagnosed		<b>Puncture</b> .....	63
<i>Use:</i> Internal organ injury .....	62	<b>Radiation injury</b>	
<b>Hematoma</b> .....	58	<i>Use:</i> Radiation burn .....	73
<b>Hemorrhage</b> .....	66	<b>Rash</b>	
<b>Infection</b>		<i>Use:</i> Dermatitis .....	74
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	71	<i>If a drug/medicine reaction</i> .....	Do not report
<b>Ingested foreign object (not soluble</b>		<b>Rotator cuff injury</b>	
<b>AND not poisonous)</b> .....	**41	<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Inhalation</b>		<b>Rupture</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain .....	64
Carbon monoxide		<b>Shock, electric</b> .....	*67
<i>Use:</i> Anoxia .....	*65	<b>Smoke inhalation</b>	
Gas, fumes or vapors		<i>Use:</i> Anoxia .....	*65
<i>Use:</i> Poisoning .....	*68	(Also enter FMV code)	
Smoke		<b>Soft tissue injury</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Anoxia .....	*65	<i>Use:</i> Contusions, abrasions .....	53
<b>Internal derangement (knee)</b>			
<i>Use:</i> Dislocation .....	55		

<b><u>Diagnosis</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
<b>Sprain or strain</b> .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Strangulation</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Anoxia .....	<b>*65</b>
<b>Submersion</b> (incl. drowning or near drowning) .....	<b>*69</b>
<b>Suffocation</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Anoxia .....	<b>*65</b>
<b>Swelling</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Tendonitis</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Other .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Tooth loss or chipping</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Dental injury .....	<b>60</b>
<b>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Trauma</b> (except head trauma)	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Urticaria</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Welding burn</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Radiation burn .....	<b>73</b>
<b>Whiplash</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Other injury diagnosis</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Injury diagnosis not stated</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>



- \* **Always use code 85 for body part.**
- \*\* **Always use code 00 for body part.**

## **Appendix C: Body Part Codes**

## BODY PART CODES

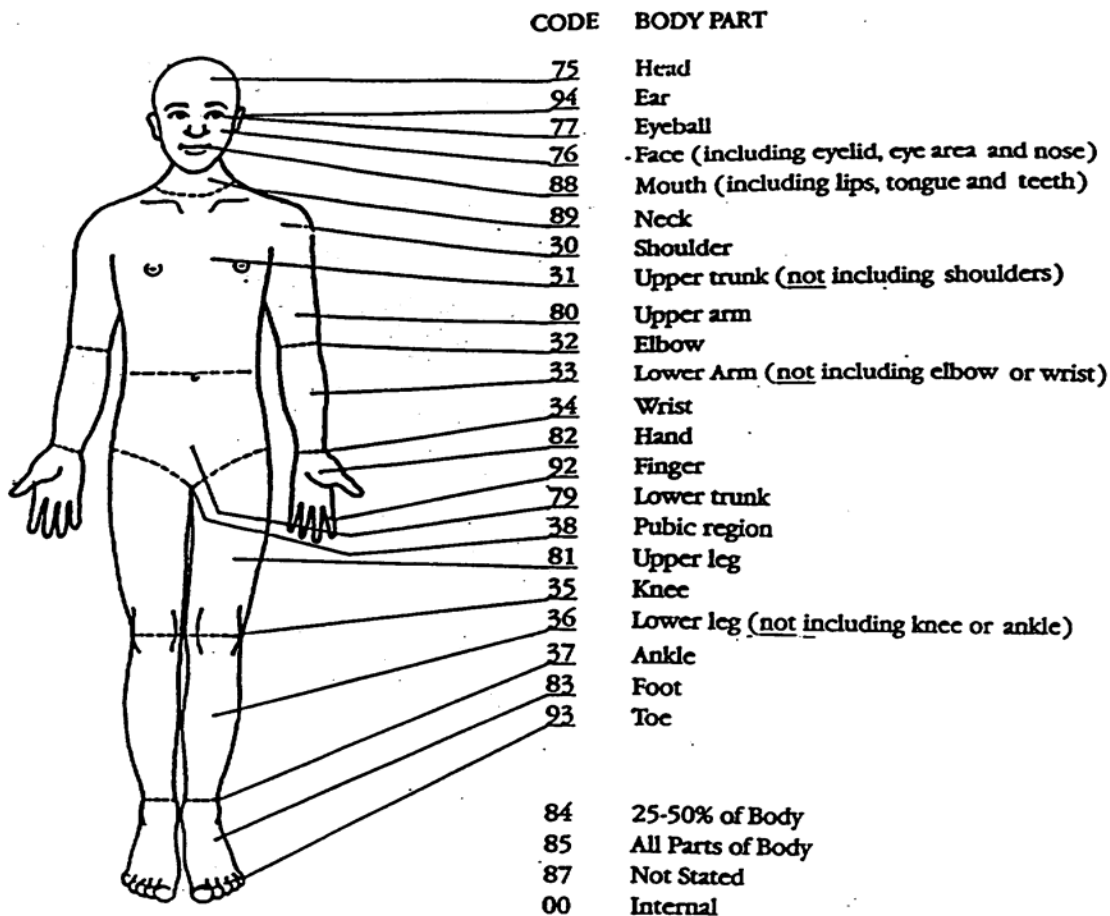
<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
<b>Abdomen</b>		<b>Clavicle</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	Use: Shoulder .....	30
<b>Achilles tendon</b>		<b>Collarbone</b>	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle) .....	36	Use: Shoulder .....	30
<b>Ankle</b> .....	37	<b>Colon</b>	
<b>Arm</b>		Use: Lower trunk .....	79
Choose among:		<b>Coccyx</b>	
Upper arm (humerus) .....	80	Use: Lower trunk .....	79
Lower arm (ulna, distal radius) .....	33	<b>Diaphragm</b>	
Elbow .....	32	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Wrist .....	34	<b>Ear</b> .....	94
<b>Back</b>		<b>Elbow</b> .....	32
Choose among:		<b>Esophagus</b>	
Upper trunk (thoracic) .....	31	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79	<b>Eyeball</b> .....	77
Shoulder .....	30	<b>Eyebrow</b>	
<b>Bladder</b>		Use: Face .....	76
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	<b>Eyelid</b>	
<b>Brain</b>		Use: Face .....	76
Use: Head .....	75	<b>Face</b> .....	76
<b>Buttocks</b>		<b>Face</b> .....	76
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	<b>Femur</b>	
<b>Calf</b>		Use: Upper leg .....	81
Use: Lower leg .....	36	<b>Fibula</b>	
<b>Cervical</b>		Use: Lower leg.....	36
Use: Neck .....	89	<b>Finger</b> .....	92
<b>Cheek</b>		<b>Flank</b>	
Use: Face .....	76	Use: Lower trunk .....	79
<b>Chest</b>		<b>Foot (metatarsal)</b> .....	83
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31		
<b>Chin</b>			
Use: Face .....	76		

<b><u>Part of Body</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Part of Body</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
<b>Forearm</b>		<b>Leg</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm .....	<b>33</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>	
<b>Forehead</b>		Upper leg (femur) .....	<b>81</b>
<i>Use:</i> Face .....	<b>76</b>	Lower leg (fibula, tibia) .....	<b>36</b>
<b>Genitals</b>		Knee .....	<b>35</b>
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region.....	<b>38</b>	Ankle .....	<b>37</b>
<b>Groin</b>		<b>Lip</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	<i>Use:</i> Mouth .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Hand (metacarpal).....</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>Liver</b>	
<b>Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....</b>	<b>75</b>	<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Heart</b>		<b>Lower arm (ulna, distal radius).....</b>	<b>33</b>
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</b>	
<b>Heel</b>		(excl. ankle and knee) .....	<b>36</b>
<i>Use:</i> Foot .....	<b>83</b>	<b>Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae).....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Hip</b>		<b>Lumbar</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Humerus</b>		<b>Lung</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm .....	<b>80</b>	<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Intestine</b>		<b>Metacarpal (hand) .....</b>	<b>82</b>
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	<b>Metatarsal (foot) .....</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Jaw</b>		<b>Mouth.....</b>	<b>88</b>
<i>Use:</i> Face .....	<b>76</b>	<b>Neck (C-spine) .....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Kidney</b>		<b>Nose</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk .....	<b>31</b>	<i>Use:</i> Face .....	<b>76</b>
<b>Knee (patella) .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>Pelvis</b>	
<b>Knuckles</b>		<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>		<b>Pubic region.....</b>	<b>38</b>
Finger .....	<b>92</b>	<b>Radius</b>	
Hand .....	<b>82</b>	<i>Use:</i> Lower arm (excl. elbow	
		or wrist) .....	<b>33</b>

<b><u>Part of Body</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Part of Body</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
<b>Rectum</b>		<b>Trapezius</b>	
Use: Lower trunk .....	79	Use: Shoulder .....	30
<b>Rib</b>		<b>Ulna</b>	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31	Use: Lower arm .....	33
<b>Scapula</b>		<b>Upper arm (humerus) .....</b>	<b>80</b>
Use: Shoulder .....	30	<b>Upper leg (femur) .....</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Shin</b>		<b>Upper trunk (thoracic)</b>	
Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee) .....	36	(excl. shoulders) .....	31
<b>Shoulder .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>Wrist .....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Spleen</b>		<b>All parts of body .....</b>	<b>85</b>
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31	<b>25% - 50% of body .....</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Sternum</b>		<b>Body part not stated .....</b>	<b>87</b>
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31		
<b>Stomach</b>			
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31		
<b>Teeth</b>			
Use: Mouth .....	88		
<b>Thoracic</b>			
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31		
<b>Thigh</b>			
Use: Upper leg .....	81		
<b>Throat</b>			
Use: Neck .....	89		
<b>Tibia</b>			
Use: Lower leg .....	36		
<b>Toe (phalanges) .....</b>	<b>93</b>		
<b>Tongue</b>			
Use: Mouth .....	88		
<b>Trachea</b>			
Use: Neck .....	89		

**Appendixes D and E: NEISS Body Part Diagram and  
Summary of Other Codes**

# NEISS BODY PART DIAGRAM



## INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation.....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis .....	74
* Anoxia .....	65	Dislocation .....	55
† Aspirated Foreign Object .....	42	* Electric Shock.....	67
Avulsion.....	72	Foreign Body .....	56
Burns (scald from hot liquids.....	48	Fracture .....	57
or steam).....	48	Hematoma .....	
Burns, thermal (from flames or		Hemorrhage.....	66
hot surface) .....	51	† Ingested Foreign Object .....	41
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.) .....	49	Internal Organ Injury .....	62
Burns, radiation (includes all cell		Laceration .....	59
damage by ultraviolet,		Nerve Damage .....	61
X-rays, microwaves,		* Poisoning .....	68
laser beams, radioactive		Puncture .....	63
materials, etc.).....	73	Strain or Sprain.....	64
Burns, electrical .....	46	* Submersion (including	
Burns, not specified .....	47	Drowning) .....	69
Concussions .....	52	Other/Not Stated.....	71
Contusions, Abrasions .....	53		
Crushing.....	54		
Dental Injury .....	60		

\* Code 85 should always be used for body part  
 † Code 00 should always be used for body part

## APPENDIX E: SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODES

### Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

### Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

### Injury Diagnosis

See Appendixes B and D

### Body Part Affected

See Appendixes C and D

### Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED
- 9 = Not recorded

### Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

### Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

### Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

### Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded



## APPENDIX E: SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODES

### Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list

### Race

1 = White

2 = Black

3 = Other

0 = Not stated in ER record